TOBACCO CONTROL IN OIC MEMBER COUNTRIES

Statistical, Economic and Social Research and Training Centre for Islamic Countries (SESRTCIC)

Organisation of the Islamic Conference

TOBACCO CONTROL IN OIC MEMBER COUNTRIES



Statistical, Economic and Social Research and Training Centre for Islamic Countries (SESRTCIC)

Statistical, Economic and Social Research and Training Centre for Islamic Countries (SESRTCIC)

Attar Sokak No. 4, 06700 GOP, Ankara, TURKEY Tel: (90-312) 468 6172 (4 lines) Fax: (90-312) 468 5726 E-mail: oicankara@sesrtcic.org Web: www.sesrtcic.org



Tobacco is the only consumer product that kills its users when used exactly as recommended by the manufacturer. The epidemic of tobacco use, through the consumption of cigarettes and other tobacco products and exposure to tobacco smoke, is one of the greatest global threats to health. Tobacco products cause nearly 5 million deaths each year, most of which occur at the productive middle ages resulting in a large number of life years lost to premature mortality. The future appears even worse under the present trends in tobacco consumption.

Today, many developing countries, including OIC Members, are experiencing an enormous increase in non-communicable diseases, most of which, such as cancer, cardiovascular and respiratory diseases, have been associated with tobacco use. The most recent available data indicate that smoking prevalence in OIC Member Countries is quite high, placing them among the countries with the highest smoking rates in the world.

The adoption of the World Health Organization Framework Convention on Tobacco Control (WHO FCTC) in May 2003 was, indeed, a clear indicator on the recognition that the tobacco epidemic is a global challenge demanding concrete international and national action. The WHO-FCTC is the first international legal instrument designed to promote national action and global cooperation to counter the worldwide spread of the tobacco epidemic. It calls upon countries to give priority to their right to protect public health, regulate the nature of tobacco products and control the harm caused by companies producing them.

Some OIC Member Countries have managed to embark on national initiatives to control tobacco use in their countries. The willingness of OIC Member Countries to control tobacco use is, in fact, clearly seen through the high number of countries taking part in the WHO-FCTC, where 45 countries signed the Convention and 38 of which ratified it. Yet, it seems that the regulatory infrastructures for tobacco control in most of these countries are still insufficient, giving reason for calls for more action to establish sound national legal systems for curbing the tobacco epidemic.

OIC Member Countries should assign higher priority to capacity building so as to establish and pursue an effective setting for tobacco control. There is an urgent need for developing consensus and political commitment on attaining the vision embodied in the WHO-FCTC. In this connection, Member Countries should be presented with suitable training programs on getting technical assistance for the implementation of the tobacco control strategies and principles included in the FCTC.

Tobacco control is about people, and for the well-being of people. More importantly, it is about our children, and for saving the future of our children.

Dr. Savas Alpay Director General



INTR	ODUCTION	1
I.	GLOBAL OUTLOOK ON TOBACCO AND THE SITUATION IN OIC MEMBER COUNTRIES	3
A.	Production	3
B.	Trade	4
C.	Consumption and Smoking Prevalence	7
D.	Health	10
II.	THE FRAMEWORK CONVENTION ON TOBACCO CONTROL	15
A.	Key Tobacco Control Measures	16
В.	Developing the Necessary National Structures	17
C.	Strengthening National Capacity for Tobacco Control	17
D.	The Adoption of the FCTC by OIC Member Countries	19
III.	TOBACCO CONTROL LEGISLATION	21
A.	Legislation Infrastructure for Tobacco Control in OIC Member Countries	21
B.	Guidance for Developing National Legislation for Tobacco Control	24
IV.	CONCLUSION	27
V.	REFERENCES	29
APP	NDICES	31
Ap	opendix 1. Smoking Prevalence in OIC Member Countries	33
Ap	opendix 2. Number of Deaths by Cause in OIC Member Countries	34
Ap	opendix 3. Death Rates per 100.000 by Cause in OIC Member Countries	35
Ap	opendix 4. Definition of terms used in the Profiles to describe national tobacco control legislation	36
Ap	ppendix 5. Tobacco Control Country Profiles	37



Figure 1: World Tobacco Production by Income Level of Countries (2005)	.3
Figure 2: World Tobacco Trade by Geographical Region	.4
Figure 3: World Tobacco Trade by Income Level of Countries (2005)	. 5
Figure 4: Tobacco Trade of OIC Member Countries	. 5
Figure 5: Top Five Cigarettes Exporters in the OIC	.6
Figure 6: Top Five Cigarettes Importers in the OIC	.6
Figure 7: Smoking Prevalence in the World	.8

Tables

Table 1: World Tobacco Production by Geographical Regions	3
Table 2: Tobacco Production of OIC Member Countries by Region	4
Table 3: Tobacco Trade of OIC Member Countries (2005)	6
Table 4: Annual Cigarette Consumption per Person in OIC Member Countries	7
Table 5: Smoking Prevalence among Male and Females: The World and the OIC	9
Table 6: Mortality due to Smoking in Developing and Industrialized Countries, 2000 (Millions)	. 10
Table 7: Cigarette Consumption and Mortality: Just a Coincidence?	. 11
Table 8: Deaths from Smoking-Attributable Diseases: World and the OIC (2002)	. 12
Table 9: OIC Member Countries and the FCTC: Signatories and Ratifications	. 20
Table 10: Tobacco Bans and Restrictions in OIC Member Countries	. 22
Table 11: Tobacco Requirements and Regulations in OIC Member Countries	. 23
Table 12: Other Provisions for Tobacco Control in OIC Member Countries	. 24

INTRODUCTION

Tobacco production, trade and consumption have critical economic aspects for many economies. Cigarettes are extensively traded and are profitable commodities, whose production and consumption have an impact on the social and economic resources of developed and developing countries alike. From this standpoint, many governments avoid taking action to control smoking –such as higher taxes, comprehensive bans on advertising and promotion, or restrictions on smoking in public places– because of concerns that their interventions might have harmful economic consequences. The economic aspects of tobacco use are therefore critical to the debate on its control.

However, despite the importance of tobacco to an economy, the full implications of tobacco business may not be as advantageous as expected at the household, community, and national level. There is a certain heavy burden that tobacco places on the public, most notably on its health. Tobacco is among the greatest causes of preventable and premature deaths in human history.

Today, the consumption of cigarettes and other tobacco products and exposure to tobacco smoke are the world's leading preventable cause of death, responsible for about 5 million deaths a year. Given the present trends in tobacco consumption, this number is projected to grow to 10 million per year by 2030, being the single biggest cause of death worldwide, unless available and effective interventions are urgently and widely adopted. Already about half of these deaths are in high-income countries, but recent and continued increases in the developing world are causing the tobacco-related burden to shift increasingly to low- and middle-income countries. Accordingly, by 2030, seven of every ten tobacco-attributable deaths will be in developing countries, half before the age of 70, in productive middle age, each losing 20 to 25 years of life. Therefore, the main battlefield against tobacco use is now in these countries.

The tobacco epidemic is being spread and reinforced worldwide by a number of factors with cross-border effects, including trade liberalization, foreign direct investment, and other factors such as global marketing, transnational tobacco advertising, promotion and sponsorship, and the international movement of contraband and counterfeit cigarettes. Therefore, tobacco control requires both national and international action. Strong commitment to reduce the burden of tobacco use must be a priority for all countries to improve public health and reduce poverty worldwide.

Already, the recognition of the importance and urgency of tobacco control worldwide led to the adoption by 192 Member States at the World Health Assembly in May 2003 of the WHO Framework Convention on Tobacco Control (WHO FCTC), the product of four years of intergovernmental negotiations. The FCTC is the first international legal instrument designed to promote national action and global cooperation to counter the worldwide spread of the tobacco epidemic. The FCTC has been a legally binding treaty for all the ratifying countries since 2005. Recognizing the importance of tobacco control for OIC Member Countries, the Statistical, Economic and Social Research and Training Centre for Islamic Countries (SESRTCIC) has prepared this study with the aim of contributing to the endeavors of Member Countries as well as to the concerted global action in the fight against the scourge of tobacco. In this context, the study is organized as follows.

The first part takes a picture of the global outlook of tobacco in terms of production, international trade, consumption, and health with a comparison of countries by geographical regions and level of development along with the situation in the OIC Member Countries.

The second part presents general information about the WHO FCTC, including the key tobacco control measures it suggests, the core elements to develop the necessary national structures, and additional strategies to strengthen national capacity for tobacco control. Furthermore, it analyzes the current status of Member Countries in the FCTC, those with and without signatures and/or ratifications to the Convention.

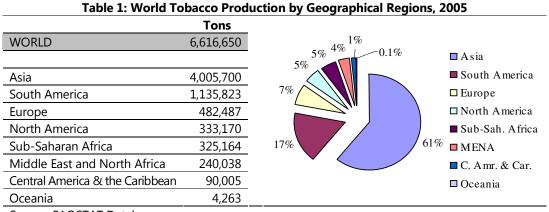
The third part addresses the issue of tobacco control legislation, the regulatory infrastructure for tobacco control in OIC Member Countries, and also includes introduction of some sources published to provide guidance for developing national legislation for tobacco control.

Finally, the last part concludes the study with an overall evaluation and traces for some implications, highlighting some focal points in the challenge of tobacco control.

I. GLOBAL OUTLOOK ON TOBACCO AND THE SITUATION IN OIC MEMBER COUNTRIES

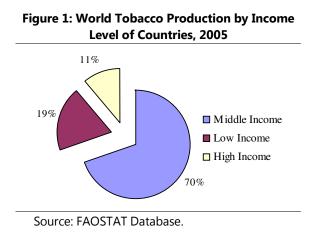
A. Production

Each year, more than 6 million tons of tobacco is produced throughout the world. Asia, with 4 million tons of production in 2005, is by far the leading producer of tobacco, followed by South America with 1.1 million tons (Table 1). Compared to these two regions, the others produce relatively small amount of the world tobacco, Oceania being the smallest producer.



Source: FAOSTAT Database.

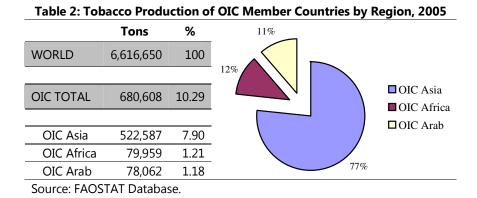
The relative shares of the regions in tobacco production are stable over time. As of 2005, the largest share belongs to Asia with 61%, followed by South America with 17%, Europe with 7%, North America with 5%, Sub-Saharan Africa with 5%, Middle East and North Africa with 3.6%, Central America and the Caribbean with 1.4%, and lastly Oceania with 0.06%.



Considering the classification of countries by income level, it is not surprising that, of the 6.6 million tons of tobacco production in 2005, 70% is produced by middleincome-countries and 19% by low-income countries. On the other hand, the share of high income countries is only 11%.

In 2005, China, with 2.7 million tons, was the largest producer of tobacco in the world, followed by Brazil (0.9 million ton), India (0.6 million ton), United States of America (0.3 million ton), and Argentina (0.2 million tons).

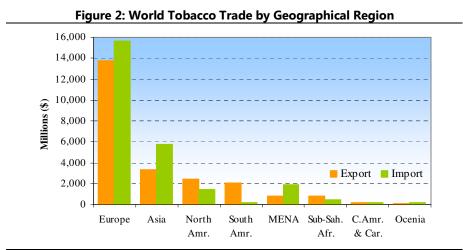
OIC Member Countries, with 0.7 million tons of total production each year, hold a small portion of the overall production (10-11%). In 2005, OIC Member Countries produced 681 thousand tons, of which 523 thousand tons were by OIC Asian, 80 thousand tons by OIC African, and 78 thousand tons by OIC Arab countries.



Most of the tobacco production in the OIC Member Countries is carried out by Asian members. With a small decrease in the last two years, Asian group produced 77% of the OIC Member Countries total, while the rest was shared almost equally by African and Arab groups (11-12%). In 2005, Indonesia and Turkey, each with 141 thousand tons, were the largest producers of tobacco in the OIC Member Countries, followed by Pakistan (101 thousand tons), Bangladesh (39 thousand tons), and Uganda (31 thousand tons)¹.

B. Trade

In 2005, global tobacco trade amounted to \$49.4 billions². Despite having a small share in tobacco production, Europe is the leading region in tobacco exports and imports (Figure 2). However, the small share of production with more imports than exports indicates a high consumption rate in the region.



Source: United Nations Commodity Trade Statistics Database (UN COMTRADE).

On the other hand, contrary to the expected flow, Asia, the largest producer of tobacco, exported less than its imports. This result is a clear sign of extremely high tobacco consumption in the region.

¹ Indonesia, Turkey and Pakistan positioned as the 6th, 7th and 10th in world top producers of tobacco in 2005.

² Global tobacco exports and imports amounted to \$23.5 billions and \$25.9 billions, respectively. The difference between exports and imports arises due to the fact that values for imports are recorded as a CIF-type value, and values for exports as a FOB-type value.

From an economic point of view, Americas and Sub-Saharan Africa, as net exporters of tobacco, are benefiting from tobacco trade. On the contrary, Europe, Asia, Middle East & North Africa, and Oceania, as net importers of tobacco, are experiencing a deficit in terms of tobacco trade.

The same picture of production-export gap holds true also when considering income levels of countries. As mentioned above, middle- and low-income countries are responsible for about 90% of world tobacco production. However, their share in world tobacco export is about 30%. As seen in Figure 3, total tobacco exports of these countries in 2005 were about \$6.9 billions while high-income countries exported a volume of \$16.6 billions.

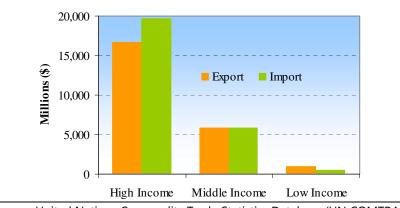
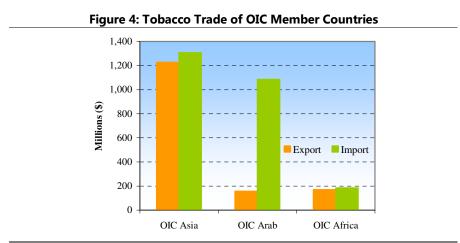


Figure 3: World Tobacco Trade by Income Level of Countries (2005)

On the other hand, whereas high-income countries are net importers, tobacco trade of middleincome countries is almost in balance, slightly in favor of exports, while low-income countries are net exporters as a group.

OIC Member Countries exports tobacco less than they import (Figure 4). All the groups, especially the Arab region, import more than they export, indicating a high consumption rate and a trade deficit in tobacco. To this end, the OIC Member Countries as a whole is economically disadvantaged in the trade of tobacco.



Source: United Nations Commodity Trade Statistics Database (UN COMTRADE).

Source: United Nations Commodity Trade Statistics Database (UN COMTRADE).

The share of OIC Member Countries in global tobacco trade is lower than its share in production: 6.6% in exports, and 10% in imports (Table 3). OIC Asia group is responsible for about 5% of both figures.

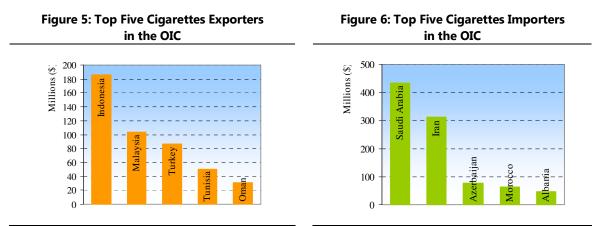
Table 5. Tobacco Trade of Oic Member Countries (2005)												
		Ехро	rt			Import						
	Million \$	% of	Of Which are		Million \$	% of	Of Which are					
	IVIIIION \$	Total	Cigarettes (%)		IVIIIION \$	Total	Cigarettes (%)					
World	23,474	100.0	61.0		25,877	100.0	59.5					
OIC Total	1,555	6.6	40.2		2,577	10.0	49.1					
OIC Asia	1,228	5.2	37.1		1,307	5.0	44.7					
OIC Arab	157	0.7	89.4		1,085	4.2	60.6					
OIC Africa	170	0.7	17.1		185	0.7	12.4					

Table 3: Tobacco Tra	de of OIC Member	Countries (2005)
----------------------	------------------	------------------

Source: United Nations Commodity Trade Statistics Database (UN COMTRADE).

Considering cigarettes, our main concern in this paper, we can shed light on the actual situation that makes sense for the health of people and economies of the Member Countries. 61% of world tobacco exports are in forms of cigarettes. This ratio is 40% in Member Countries. The relative low share may be explained by the fact that tobacco exports of the Members are mostly of unmanufactured tobacco or other forms of manufactured tobacco, including smoking and chewing tobacco and snuff. On the other hand, despite the smallest share in tobacco production and export of the Member Countries, Arab members' tobacco exports mostly consist of cigarettes; 89%.

As for cigarettes imports, 60% of world tobacco imports are cigarettes. Cigarettes account for half of tobacco imports of the Members. This ratio rises up to 61 % in the Arab group, while only 12% in the African group.





Indonesia, with \$186 millions of cigarettes export, is the leading country in the OIC, followed by Malaysia (104m), Turkey (87m), Tunisia (50m), and Oman (31m) (Figure 5). However, these figures of cigarettes exports account for less than 1% of the total exports of each country. On the other hand, Saudi Arabia, with \$434 millions of cigarettes import, takes the lead, followed by Iran (314m), Azerbaijan (77m), Morocco (63m), and Albania (48m). Similarly, these figures account for quite a small portion of total imports of these countries: 1.8% for Albania and Azerbaijan, and less than 1% for the others.

C. Consumption and Smoking Prevalence

Global cigarette consumption is increasingly rising; more people are smoking, and each smoker is consuming more and more cigarettes. Cigarettes account for the largest share of manufactured tobacco products in the world –96% of total sales. Except for chewing tobacco in India and possibly kreteks (indigenous cheroots containing tobacco, cloves and cocoa) in Indonesia, and maybe some other kinds in other countries, cigarettes are the most common method of consuming tobacco throughout the world.

In 2002, 5,604 billions of sticks of cigarettes were consumed throughout the world, and it is estimated that, if current trends continue, smokers will consume 9 trillion cigarettes annually by 2025. On the other hand, only five countries –China, USA, Russian Federation, Japan, and Indonesia– consume more than half of the world's cigarettes (See Table 7). China, on its own, accounts for about one third of all cigarettes smoked (Mackay, Eriksen and Shafey, 2006, 32-33).

Of OIC Member Countries with available data, Bahrain consumes most cigarettes per person: 2.6 thousand in a year (Table 4). People in other 10 Member Countries consume more than one thousand cigarettes in a year. Nevertheless, OIC average is lower than the world average, and also than the averages of developed and developing countries. However, in/completeness of data for the members should be kept in mind while evaluating these figures. For instance, in Table 4, data for some Member Countries with highest smoking prevalence rates, such as Afghanistan, Djibouti, and Guinea (see Table 5), is not available. This lack of data, with no doubt, is hiding the real picture.

In OIC Member Countries"											
Country	Cigarettes per Person	Country	Cigarettes per Person								
Bahrain	2,609	Pakistan	618								
Kazakhstan	1,956	Yemen	577								
Tunisia	1,865	Cameroon	471								
Jordan	1,699	Uzbekistan	443								
Egypt	1,414	Senegal	344								
Turkey	1,373	Тодо	339								
Kuwait	1,362	Bangladesh	243								
Syria	1,354	Côte d'Ivoire	192								
Malaysia	1,246	Burkina Faso	191								
Albania	1,196	Nigeria	179								
Indonesia	1,122	Uganda	154								
Guyana	965										
Saudi Arabia	917	AVERAGES**									
Azerbaijan	904	OIC	924								
Iran	807	World	1,248								
Algeria	794	Developed C.	1,901								
Morocco	733	Developing C.	1,020								
Gabon	726										

Table 4: Annual Cigarette Consumption per Person in OIC Member Countries*

Source: J. Mackay, M. Eriksen and O. Shafey (2006), *The Tobacco Atlas*, Second Edition, American Cancer Society Publications.

* 2004 or latest available data.

** For countries with available data.

As to smoking prevalence, almost 1.3 billion people in the world smoke and approximately 1 billion of them are men –about 30% of men in developed countries, and 38% in developing countries. Trends in both developed and developing countries show that male smoking rates are declining, though extremely slowly. In general, the quit rate of higher-educated people is higher, so that smoking is becoming more common among the poorer, less educated males.

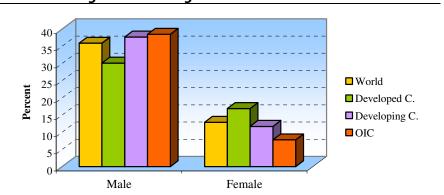


Figure 7: Smoking Prevalence in the World*

Source: J. Mackay, M. Eriksen and O. Shafey (2006), *The Tobacco Atlas*, Second Edition, American Cancer Society Publications. * Averages of countries with available data.

Top ten countries with highest reported smoking rates among men include five OIC Member Countries, which deserves special attention (Table 5). With need to emphasize, 82% of men in Afghanistan, 77% of men in Yemen, and 75% of men in Djibouti smoke. In addition, more than half of the men in all the top ten countries in the OIC smoke. On the other hand, OIC average of male smoking (38.5%) is higher than the world average, and also than the average of developed and developing countries (Figure 7).

As for women, about 250 million women in the world are daily smokers; 17% of women in developed countries, and 12% of women in developing countries. Cigarette smoking among women is declining in many developed countries, notably Australia, Canada, the UK and USA, but this trend is not observed in all developed countries. *If women start smoking like men, it will be an unmitigated global public disaster. "Preventing an increase in smoking among women in developing countries would have a greater impact than any other health measure."* (Mackay, Eriksen and Shafey, 2006, p. 24).

Cook Islands take the lead with 71% of women smoking. Two countries among the top ten with highest reported smoking rates among women in the world are OIC members; Guinea with 47% and Lebanon with 31%. Except for these two countries, smoking prevalence among women in all other Member Countries is less than 30%. Moreover, the figures show that women in OIC Member Countries, on average, smoke less than the women in the developed and developing countries (Figure 7).

	Male	•			Fema	ale	Selected Developed Countries				
World		OIC		World		OIC		Country		Percentages	
Country	%	Country	%	Country	%	Country	%	Country	Male	Female	
Afghanistan	82.0	Afghanistan	82.0	Cook Islands	71.1	Guinea	47.3	Japan	46.0	14.0	
Yemen	77.0	Yemen	77.0	Nauru	59.0	Lebanon	30.6	Germany	37.0	28.0	
Djibouti	75.0	Djibouti	75.0	Guinea	47.3 Yemen 29.0 Net		Netherlands	35.0	28.0		
China	67.0	Kazakhstan	65.3	Chile 36.8 Bangladesh 26.7		26.7	France	30.0	21.0		
Cambodia	66.7	Albania	60.0	Serbia and Mont.	33.6	Albania	18.0	Ireland	28.0	26.0	
Kazakhstan	65.3	Guinea	58.9	Kiribati	32.3	Turkey	17.6	United Kingdom	27.0	25.0	
Korea Rep.	64.9	Indonesia	58.3	Macedonia, FYR	32.0	Afghanistan	17.0	USA	24.0	19.0	
Armenia	61.8	Bangladesh	54.8	Tuvalu	31.0	Comoros	17.0	Canada	22.0	17.0	
Russian Fed.	60.4	Kyrgyzstan	51.0	Lebanon	30.6	Maldives	15.6	Australia	18.0	16.0	
Albania	60.0	Jordan	50.5	Bosnia and Herz.	29.7	Egypt	12.1	Sweden	16.0	18.0	
World Average	35.9	OIC Average	38.5	World Average	<i>12.</i> 9	OIC Average	7.8	Developed C. Av.	30.1	16.9	

Table 5: Smoking Prevalence among Male and Females: The World and the OIC*

Source: J. Mackay, M. Eriksen and O. Shafey (2006), *The Tobacco Atlas*, Second Edition, American Cancer Society Publications.

* Data for the most recent year.

On the other hand, smoking rates between girls and boys are almost the same. In half of countries surveyed in the Global Youth Tobacco Survey (GYTS), there were no gender differences in cigarette smoking. Tobacco use among girls is increasing worldwide, and in parts of Europe and South America, even girls are smoking more than boys.

The factors that increase the risk of girls smoking are broadly similar to those of boys: tobacco industry promotion, easy access to tobacco products, low prices, peer pressure, their parents and peers using tobacco and approving of smoking, and the misperception that smoking enhances social popularity (Mackay, Eriksen and Shafey, 2006, p. 30).

D. Health

Given that cigarette smoke contains a number of known human carcinogens and other toxics, smoking has been associated with increased mortality from several diseases. As a result, in countries where smoking has been common for a long period of time, tobacco use accounts for a significant proportion of mortality, illustrated by estimates of smoking attributable deaths.

According to a study by Ezzati and Lopez (2004), smoking attributable deaths worldwide accounted for 4.83 million in 2000 (12% of total global adult –aged \geq 30 years– mortality). The shares of adult male and female total mortality due to smoking were 18% and 5%, respectively. Of these deaths, 2.69 million were among those aged 30–69 years, resulting in a large number of life years lost to premature mortality.

Almost 4 million men and 1 million women died in 2000 due to smoking related illnesses, more men in developing and more women in developed countries (Table 6). Although developing and industrialized countries accounted for almost equal numbers of global mortality, the burden of disease associated with tobacco use was much higher in developing countries. This is because in general smoking-caused mortality in developing countries occurs at earlier ages than in industrialized nations, accounting for a larger loss of life from premature mortality.

	-	-	-	-
	Male	Female	Total	100%
Developing	2,02	0,38	2,41	80%
Industrialized	1,81	0,61	2,43	$40\% + \frac{1}{2}$
Total	3,84	1,00	4,83	0% Developing Industrialized

Table 6: Mortality due to Smoking in Developing & Industrialized Countries, 2000 (Millions)

Source: M. Ezzati and A.D. Lopez (2004), "Smoking and Oral Tobacco Use", in *Comparative Quantification of Health Risks*, WHO Publications.

Smoking has been associated with a number of diseases, notably cancer (particularly lung cancer), cardiovascular diseases, and respiratory diseases. When consumption data is compared with mortality data, a noteworthy observation emerges: Of the top 5 cigarette-consuming countries, 4 are again in the top 5 countries with highest deaths from smoking attributable diseases mentioned above (Table 7). Yet again, the other country, Japan, ranks as the 6th in smoking attributable deaths. Replacing Japan in the top 5, India, though not of top smokers, ranks as the 2nd country with highest deaths. Obviously, this may be explained by the high prevalence of chewing tobacco in the country, rather than cigarette smoking.

Iable	7. Cigarette Consumption	i and Mortanty: Just	and wortanty. Just a coincidence:					
Top 5 Cigarette	e Consuming Countries		ighest deaths caused by tributable diseases					
	Number of Cigarettes		Number of Deaths*					
Country	Consumed (Billions)	Country	(1000)					
China	1,800	China	6,171.9					
USA	402	India	4,164.2					
Russian Fed.	363	Russian Fed.	1,798.7					
Japan	312	USA	1,663.9					
Indonesia 173		Indonesia	766.6					
		Japan	668.2					

Table 7: Cigarette Consumption and Mortality: Just a Coincidence?

Source: J. Mackay, M. Eriksen and O. Shafey (2006), *The Tobacco Atlas*, Second Edition, American Cancer Society Publications; WHO (2004), "Estimated total deaths by cause and WHO Member State, 2002"

* The sum of deaths from (i) Malignant neoplasms (cancer), (ii) Cardiovascular diseases, and (iii) Respiratory diseases.

According to the WHO estimates, of the total deaths of 57 million in 2002, 27.5 (48%) were caused by a few main smoking-attributable diseases³ (Table 8), constituting 82% of all noncommunicable diseases. Among these, cardiovascular diseases took the lead causing 16.7 million deaths, and these were followed by cancer (7.1m) and respiratory diseases (3.7m). The deaths mostly occurred in developing countries (80%).

In OIC Member Countries, 4.2 million people died from smoking-attributable diseases in 2002, constituting 15% of the worldwide deaths. Moreover, death rate (age-standardized, per 100,000 people) in the OIC was higher than that in the developing world, set aside that in the world as a whole. This was because of the higher death rates in cardiovascular and respiratory diseases in the OIC relative to other countries on average, though deaths from cancer were quite lower.

To be more specific, smoking-related diseases can be given in more detailed types of illnesses by each category. Table 8 represents some of these diseases under sub categories which are found to be highly correlated with smoking. Accordingly, mouth and oropharynx cancers and trachea, bronchus, and lung cancers under cancer category; ishaemic heart disease and cerebrovascular disease (stroke) under cardiovascular diseases category; and, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and asthma under respiratory diseases category are considered to be the primary diseases most likely to be caused, provoked, or triggered (precipitated or worsened) by tobacco use or exposure to tobacco smoke.

Trachea, bronchus, and lung cancers account for 18% of all cancers throughout the world, killing 1.2 million people around the world. This ratio is higher in developed countries (22%) than in developing countries (16%). Out of every 100,000 people, 26 from developed and 13 from developing countries die of these cancers. Those dying from these cancers in the OIC Member Countries account for 12% of deaths caused by all cancer incidences in the OIC. Also, 12 out of every 100,000 people in the OIC are estimated to have been killed by these cancers.

³ Although not all the deaths from these diseases can be attributed to tobacco use, prior research has proved that a significant portion of these deaths are associated with smoking (see Ezzati and Lopez, 2004; Peto et al., 2006).

	World			Developed Countries			Developing Countries			OIC Member Countries					
	Number (1000)	% of non- communicable diseases	Deaths per 100.000 people*	Number (1000)	% of World Total	% of non- communicable diseases	Deaths per 100.000 people*	Number (1000)	% of World Total	% of non- communicable diseases	Deaths per 100.000 people*	Number (1000)	% of World Total	% of non- communicable diseases	Deaths per 100.000 people*
Total (I+II+III)	27,511	82.2	561	5,584	20.3	79.8	360	21,927	79.7	82.8	612	4,234	15.4	77.8	655
I. Cancer	7,109	21.2	131	2,068	29.1	29.5	131	5,041	70.9	19.0	131	852	12.0	15.7	124
Mouth and oropharynx cancers	317	0.9	6	41	12.8	0.6	3	277	87.2	1.0	6	60	18.8	1.1	6
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers	1,242	3.7	16	457	36.8	6.5	26	785	63.2	3.0	13	99	7.9	1.8	12
II. Cardiovascular diseases	16,704	49.9	372	3,024	18.1	43.2	202	13,681	81.9	51.7	416	2,874	17.2	52.8	463
Ischaemic heart disease	7,195	21.5	149	1,357	18.9	19.4	87	5,839	81.1	22.1	164	1,331	18.5	24.5	196
Cerebrovascular disease	5,502	16.4	107	770	14.0	11.0	48	4,732	86.0	17.9	122	734	13.3	13.5	120
III. Respiratory Diseases	3,697	11.0	57	492	13.3	7.0	27	3,205	86.7	12.1	65	508	13.7	9.3	68
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	2,746	8.2	32	305	11.1	4.4	16	2,441	88.9	9.2	36	299	10.9	5.5	37
Asthma	240	0.7	7	28	11.7	0.4	3	212	88.3	0.8	9	57	23.9	1.1	9

Table 8: Deaths from Smoking-Attributable Diseases: World and the OIC (2002)

Source: WHO (2004), "Estimated total deaths by cause and WHO Member State, 2002"

*Age Standardized Death Rates.

On the other hand, deaths from ishaemic heart disease and cerebrovascular disease (stroke) together account for 76% of all deaths from cardiovascular diseases, equal to 38% of deaths from all noncommunicable diseases and killing 12.7 million people around the world. 81% of deaths from these illnesses occurred in developing countries, signaling for the need to take urgent measures through tobacco control mechanisms in these countries in order at least to eliminate the role of tobacco in these diseases. Although not all the deaths from these diseases can be attributed to tobacco use, prior research has proved that a significant portion of these deaths are associated with smoking (see Ezzati and Lopez, 2004; Peto et al., 2006).

In the case of respiratory diseases, deaths again matter much more for developing countries, whose deaths account for 87% of worldwide deaths from respiratory diseases, losing 3.7 million people. Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) is responsible for 74% of all deaths caused by respiratory diseases, and 8% of all deaths from noncommunicable diseases. Out of every 100,000 people around the world, 32 died of COPD. This ratio is 16 and 36 in developed and developing countries, respectively, while 37 in OIC Member Countries.

II. THE FRAMEWORK CONVENTION ON TOBACCO CONTROL

Tobacco kills people at their most productive ages, depriving nations of a healthy workforce. Increased trade, foreign direct investments, global marketing and other international practices have led to the globalization of the tobacco epidemic. Since the epidemic transcends national borders, its control requires international cooperation and multilateral regulation.

In this context, the WHO Framework Convention on Tobacco Control (FCTC) was developed as a global response to the globalization of the tobacco epidemic. Adopted in June of 2003, the WHO FCTC became one of the most widely approved treaties in United Nations' history, becoming an international binding law on 27 February 2005⁴. FCTC is the first treaty initiated by the World Health Assembly, the governing body of the WHO. Its objective is, as stated in the treaty's Preamble, *"to protect present and future generations from the devastating health, social, environmental and economic consequences of tobacco consumption and exposure to tobacco smoke"*. The Preamble of the FCTC calls for countries to give priority to their right to protect public health, regulate the nature of tobacco products and control the harm caused by companies producing them. Consequently, this international legal instrument is designed to limit the harm to health caused by tobacco products.

The WHO FCTC was opened for signature on 16 June 2003 in Geneva, Switzerland, by all Members of the World Health Organization, or Members of the United Nations, and by regional economic integration organizations and remained open for signature at the United Nations Headquarters in New York until 29 June 2004. It is currently deposited at the United Nations Headquarters and is open for ratification, acceptance, approval, formal confirmation and accession. Currently, there are 168 signatories and 147 Parties (ratification and others) to the WHO FCTC.

The signing of the Convention indicates a Member State's intention to ratify the treaty but does not bear extensive obligations other than agreeing not to undermine the objective of the Convention. It provides, however, an important political commitment by a country to ratify it in the near future. Ratification signifies the consent of a country to become legally bound by the treaty and commits it to implement the provisions of the Convention in good faith. Countries that do not ratify the treaty are not obliged to implement its provisions. Although the Convention is no longer open for signature, countries that did not sign the WHO FCTC may nevertheless become a party to the Convention through accession, which is equivalent to ratification⁵.

⁴ The Convention entered into force on 27 February 2005 for the first 40 ratifying countries (those that ratified before the end of November 2004), and 90 days after ratification for all other Parties.

⁵ In virtually all cases, multilateral treaties allow States to accept the treaty by means of either (a) signature followed by ratification or (b) accession. In the former case, signature is merely a preliminary step in the process by which a State gives its consent to be bound, and must be followed by ratification, yet without a deadline. If a treaty specifies a limited period of time during which it may be signed, and that period of time has expired, as in the case of the FCTC, then a State can become a party to the treaty by means of accession, which has the same effect as ratification (Blanke & Costa E Silva, 2004, 210).

The FCTC establishes the institutions and mechanisms that are necessary for the functioning of the treaty, such as the Conference of the Parties⁶ (governing body of the Convention), the Secretariat, and dispute settlement procedures. It also comprises various aspects of tobacco control, including: advertising, promotion and sponsorship; packaging and labeling; price and tax measures; sales to and by young persons; passive smoking and smoke-free environments; and treatment of tobacco dependence. Yet, it provides Parties with a significant degree of flexibility in implementing measures beyond those described in the treaty. As stated in Article 2:

Parties are encouraged to implement measures beyond those required by this Convention and its protocols, and nothing in these instruments shall prevent a Party from imposing stricter requirements that are consistent with their provisions and are in accordance with international law.

Therefore, the FCTC sets the ground for national and international tobacco control efforts. Parties to the FCTC have the flexibility to adopt stricter tobacco control measures than those called for in the FCTC.

A. Key Tobacco Control Measures

Countries are at different points in the tobacco epidemic, and have widely varying capacities to respond to it. The FCTC strikes a balance between binding international standards and the need for flexibility in implementation, leaving considerable discretion to national governments regarding the instruments determined to achieve the objectives of the FCTC. To this end, throughout the text of the Convention, countries are suggested to adopt *effective legislative, executive and administrative or other measures*, within their capacity, for tobacco control. These measures cover both demand and supply reduction procedures, some of which are listed below (FCATC, 2006):

- △ Ban tobacco advertising, promotion and sponsorship (including cross border advertising, promotion and sponsorship originating from its territory) no later than five years after entry into force.
- △ Within three years of entry into force, require government-approved rotating health warnings on tobacco packaging that: cover at least 30% and preferably at least 50% of the principal display areas (e.g. front and back), may include pictures or pictograms, and must be in the principal language or languages of the Party.
- △ Ban the use of misleading and deceptive terms (such as "light," "mild," "low tar") no later than three years after entry into force.
- △ Protect people from second-hand smoke. In practice, this will require banning smoking in all indoor workplaces and public places.
- △ Increase tobacco taxes and ban or restrict the sale of duty-free tobacco products.
- △ Require all tobacco packages and packets to bear a clear indication of origin and final destination market, in order to discourage smuggling.
- \triangle Include tobacco cessation services in national health programs.
- \triangle Ban the distribution of free tobacco products.

⁶ Second Session of the Conference of the Parties to the WHO FCTC will be held between 30 June and 6 July 2007 in Bangkok, Thailand. For further information about the Session visit: <u>http://www.who.int/gb/fctc/</u>

B. Developing the Necessary National Structures

The FCTC sets a basic framework for national and intergovernmental efforts to battle the tobacco epidemic. The core elements of this framework are listed below (FCATC, 2006):

- △ Establish and finance a national coordinating mechanism or focal point for tobacco control.
- △ Develop, implement, periodically update and review comprehensive multi-sectoral national tobacco control strategies and plans.
- △ Protect public health policies from tobacco industry influence.
- △ Promote the participation of non-governmental organizations (NGOs) not affiliated with the tobacco industry in the development and implementation of national tobacco control programs.
- △ Actively assist in the mobilization of financial and technical resources for developing country Parties and for Parties with economies in transition.
- △ Proactively propose protocols, amendments, and annexes to the FCTC to ensure that obligations remain relevant in light of new evidence-based tobacco control measures and evolution of best practices.

C. Strengthening National Capacity for Tobacco Control

National capacity building, defined as "the ability to perform functions, solve problems and achieve objectives" (UNDP, 2002, p.8), is at the forefront of tobacco control initiatives. Since the adoption of the WHO FCTC in 2003, many countries, especially those in the developing world, have faced the challenge of developing national plans of action, often without the expertise or surveillance infrastructures. Thus, capacity building programs focus on enhancing these elements. Additional to the abovementioned core elements, some key strategies have been identified by the *Tobacco Free Initiative* of the WHO to strengthen national capacity building for tobacco control. These include

- △ Analyzing the national tobacco control situation (impact of tobacco use, political willingness, public awareness, etc.)
- \triangle Developing consensus and political commitment for tobacco control in the country.
- △ Outlining national tobacco control strategies based on priorities that consider the characteristics of the national tobacco epidemic and the socio-political environment
- △ Establishing a national coordination: After the nomination of a focal point or person responsible for tobacco control, a committee for tobacco control involving different government sectors needs to be created. This tobacco control Committee will develop policies and programs for tobacco control.
- △ Building a comprehensive national plan of action reflecting national priorities and realities.
- △ Establishing through national regulation/legislation sustained funding mechanisms for tobacco control programs.
- △ Incorporating national tobacco control efforts into existing national, state and district level health structures to ensure sustainability.

- △ Developing strategies for monitoring and counteraction of tobacco industry activities in the country.
- △ Establishing a system of monitoring and evaluation of tobacco control policies development and implementation.

The role of the WHO in strengthening national capacity for tobacco control has been determined as

- \triangle to co-ordinate global expertise;
- \triangle to facilitate assistance to comprehensive tobacco control efforts at national level;
- Δ to assist the implementation of effective national tobacco control strategies; and
- \triangle to promote partnerships with governments and civil society.

Tobacco Free Initiative (TFI) provides seed grants to selected countries in the different WHO Regions, to enable them to initiate/strengthen the national tobacco control process. In this respect, Bangladesh, Djibouti, Morocco, Mozambique, Pakistan, Somalia and Yemen are among the OIC Member Countries to receive TFI seed grants for projects to strengthen/initiate their national capacity building for tobacco control. On the other hand, Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Côte d'Ivoire and Mali are among the participating countries in the Francophone Project financed by the French Government for

- △ Situation analysis and development of an action plan for tobacco control programs
- \triangle Implementation of the different elements of the action plan
- \triangle Evaluation of tobacco control activities carried out as a result of the project.

Moreover, Guinea Bissau and Mozambique took part in the Portuguese Speaking Countries' Project for developing project proposals for national action plans for tobacco control. The project was launched in April 2003 with the supports of the National Cancer Institute, Brazil (INCA) and the Ministry of Health, Brazil. The project in Mozambique is already being implemented.

Also, Senegal participated in the 'Protecting youth from tobacco in five countries' project which was initiated by the TFI in April 2000 with financial support from the United Nations Foundation (UNF). The project focused on the use of legislative and economic interventions for reducing tobacco consumption among children and youth.

Building national capacity is topmost priority in order to achieve effective and sustainable national tobacco control programs, and is one of the most important measures required to combat the tobacco epidemic. Recognizing the need for a comprehensive publication to guide countries through the process of developing such capacity, TFI published a handbook in June 2004, named "Building Blocks for Tobacco Control: A Handbook"⁷. Conceived as a "How to" manual, it addresses 'real world' issues and provides practical advice for setting up viable national tobacco control programs.

⁷ The handbook can be obtained from the WHO site: http://www.who.int/tobacco/resources/publications/tobaccocontrol handbook/en/index.html

D. The Adoption of the FCTC by OIC Member Countries

Currently, 168 parties have signed the FCTC and 147 countries have ratified the treaty. Of the 168 parties, 45 are members of the OIC (See Table 9). In addition, though not signing the protocol before, 4 Member Countries –Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Guyana, and Oman– have had an Accession Status. In sum, 86% of the Member Countries take part in the FCTC issue. Of the 45 Member Countries having signed the Convention, 34 have also ratified it. In total, 38 Member Countries have ratified the Convention, becoming parties to the FCTC. Moreover, 7 OIC Member Countries –Bangladesh, Brunei, Jordan, Maldives, Pakistan, Qatar and Syria– were among the first 40 countries to ratify, enabling the treaty to come into effect.

As seen in Table 9, among the 17 OIC African countries, 15 countries signed the FCTC agreement and 9 of them also ratified. Guinea-Bissau and Sierra Leone have not signed or ratified the agreement yet. Among the 22 OIC Arab countries, while 18 of them signed and 17 of them ratified (Bahrain and Oman are with Accession Status without signature), the other 2 countries (Palestine, Somalia) have not signed or ratified yet. Finally, among the 15 OIC Asian countries 11 of them singed and 10 of them also ratified, including Azerbaijan with Accession status. Only Indonesia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan in this region have not signed or ratified the agreement yet.

	OIC Africa			OIC Arab		OIC Asia and Others				
Country	Signature	Ratification	Country	Signature	Ratification	Country	Signature	Ratification		
Benin	18.Jun.04	3.Nov.05	Algeria	20.Jun.03	30.Jun.06	Afghanistan ^(b)	29.Jun.04			
Burkina Faso	22.Dec.03	31.Jul.06	Bahrain ^(a)		20.Mar.07	Azerbaijan ^(a)		1.Nov.05		
Cameroon	13.May.04	3.Feb.06	Comoros	27.Feb.04	24.Jan.06	Bangladesh ^(c)	16.Jun.03	14.Jun.04		
Chad	22.Jun.04	30.Jan.06	Djibouti	13.May.04	31.Jul.05	Brunei ^(c)	3.Jun.04	3.Jun.04		
Côte d'Ivoire ^(b)	24.Jul.03		Egypt	17.Jun.03	25.Feb.05	Iran	16.Jun.03	6.Nov.05		
Gabon ^(b)	22.Aug.03		Iraq ^(b)	29.Jun.04		Kazakhstan	21.Jun.04	22.Jan.07		
Gambia ^(b)	16.Jun.03		Jordan ^(c)	28.May.04	19.Aug.04	Kyrgyzstan	18.Feb.04	25.May.06		
Guinea ^(b)	1.Apr.04		Kuwait	16.Jun.03	12.May.06	Malaysia	23.Sep.03	16.Sep.05		
Mali	23.Sep.03	19.Oct.05	Lebanon	04.Mar.04	7.Dec.05	Maldives ^(c)	17.May.04	20.May.04		
Mozambique ^(b)	18.Jun.03		Libya	18.Jun.04	7.Jun.05	Pakistan ^(c)	18.May.04	3.Nov.04		
Niger	28.Jun.04	25.Aug.05	Mauritania	24.Jun.04	28.Oct.05	Turkey	28.Apr.04	31.Dec.04		
Nigeria	28.Jun.04	20.Oct.05	Morocco ^(b)	16.Apr.04		Albania	29.Jun.04	26.Apr.06		
Senegal	19.Jun.03	27.Jan.05	Oman ^(a)		9.Mar.05	Guyana ^(a)		15.Sep.05		
Тодо	12.May.04	15.Nov.05	Qatar ^(c)	17.Jun.03	23.Jul.04	Suriname ^(b)	24.Jun.04			
Uganda ^(b)	05.Mar.04		Saudi Arabia	24.Jun.04	09.May.05					
			Sudan	10.Jun.04	31.Oct.05					
			Syria ^(c)	11.Jul.03	22.Nov.04					
			Tunisia ^(b)	22.Aug.03						
			UAE	24.Jun.04	7.Nov.05					
			Yemen	20.Jun.03	22.Feb.07					

Table 9: OIC Member Countries and the FCTC: Signatories and Ratifications

(a) Countries with Accession Status.

(b) Countries that are not contracting parties to the WHO FCTC.

(c) Among the first 40 countries to ratify, enabling the treaty to come into effect.

III. TOBACCO CONTROL LEGISLATION

A. Legislation Infrastructure for Tobacco Control in OIC Member Countries

Legislation is the core element for effective tobacco control. On its website, the WHO highlights the importance of legislation in the control of tobacco consumption as it "institutionalizes and makes binding a country's commitment for tobacco control, creates focus for tobacco control activity and regulates private and public conduct in ways in which informal or voluntary measures cannot." In this respect, the most effective measures to decrease tobacco use are regulatory ones. Evidence show that policy measures (Table 10-11) reduce smoking initiation and help smokers quit smoking. For example, when a government enforces a comprehensive ban on smoking in all public places, it does not only protect the public, but also declares the will of the society for a smoke free environment.

Aggregated from the individual country profiles (Shafey, Dolwick, and Guindon, 2003) Table 10, 11 and 12 summarize the infrastructure for various aspects of tobacco control in the OIC. They present information regarding tobacco control laws, regulations, or policies. These national laws and regulations reflect Member Countries' legal and regulatory infrastructure for tobacco control. National tobacco provisions are divided into five categories: advertising and sponsorship, sales and distribution, tobacco product regulation, smoke-free environments, and other provisions⁸. When information is not found regarding a provision, the status is unknown; however, this does not necessarily mean that the provision does not exist, just as the presence of a tobacco control provision does not necessarily imply that the measure is enforced.

Although the existence of a number of countries with no data on the tobacco control provisions places uncertainty over the general outlook, which raises the question of capacity building for tobacco control, the number of countries with available data may shed light on the current picture of the regulatory infrastructure for tobacco control in OIC Member Countries. Accordingly, the lower [higher] the number of countries that have [not] regulated (banned, restricted etc.) a field, the more need to take action in that field.

In this respect, Table 10 indicates that advertising category has been regulated by the majority of the Member Countries with the exception of advertisement content or design, while regulation in sponsorship activities still need much work. According to the FCTC, all Parties have five years from the day it enters into force to establish comprehensive tobacco advertising, promotion and sponsorship bans.

The category of sales and distribution of tobacco products is the least regulated area, which requires special attention of almost all members. For example, although single stick sales of tobacco products has been one of the reasons for increasing youth access to tobacco, this practice is regulated only in 3 countries. Moreover, none of the Member Countries have regulated the use of misleading information on packages. However, it is well known that cigarette packs have been used for long to promote and market cigarettes through brand names, colors and design. Tobacco companies have also used misleading messages on

⁸ See Appendix 4 for definition of terms used to describe tobacco control provisions in the tables.

cigarette packs, such as "light", "low-tar", or "healthy", to give a false sense of safety to smokers (Kozlowski & Pillitteri, 2001)⁹.

		Number	of Countries	
Field of Regulation	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknown
Advertising in certain media	22	19	11	5
Advertising to certain audiences	18	4	11	24
Advertising in certain locations	13	19	13	12
Advertisement content or design	1	10	10	36
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences	16	2	20	19
Sponsorship advertising of events	11	1	16	29
Brand stretching	9	1	23	24
Sales to minors	14	0	31	12
Sales by minors	2	0	20	35
Place of sales	0	6	18	33
Vending machines	2	5	24	26
Free products	12	2	25	18
Single cigarette sales	3	1	30	23
Misleading information on packaging	1	0	18	38
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)	15	15	12	15
Smoking in private worksites	4	11	20	22
Smoking in educational facilities	31	6	10	10
Smoking in health care facilities	33	5	10	9
Smoking on buses	27	3	17	10
Smoking on trains	27	2	16	12
Smoking in taxis	23	2	20	12
Smoking on ferries	21	4	18	14
Smoking on domestic air flights	16	3	22	16
Smoking on international air flights	8	3	19	27
Smoking in restaurants	3	10	21	23
Smoking in entertainment places	1	4	24	28
Smoking in other public places	1	25	6	25

Table 10: Tobacco Bans and Restrictions in OIC Member Countries

Source: Shafey O, Dolwick S, Guindon GE (eds), Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, American Cancer Society, Atlanta, GA, 2003.

On the other hand, in creating smoke-free environments, OIC Member Countries seem to have taken significant steps, yet still leaving a considerable way ahead. Smoking in government buildings, educational and health care facilities, and public transportation vehicles such as buses and trains have been regulated by more than half of the Members while in other places,

⁹ On August 17, 2006, U.S. District Judge Gladys Kessler issued a final opinion in the U.S. government's landmark lawsuit against the major tobacco companies that found the companies have violated civil racketeering laws and defrauded the American people by lying for decades about the health risks of smoking and their marketing to children. Judge Kessler issued a Final Judgment and Remedies Order that, *inter alia*, bans terms including "low tar," "light," "ultra light," "mild," and "natural" that have been used to mislead consumers about the health risks of smoking any explicit or implicit health message for any cigarette brand.

After the decision, the companies asked Kessler to allow them to use the marketing overseas, a request she rejected. Kessler wrote that "[T]here is no justification for concluding that Congress intended to allow the tobacco companies 'to tell the rest of the world that 'low tar/light' cigarettes are less harmful to health when they are prohibited from making such fraudulent representations to the American public". For further details see http://tobaccofreekids.org/reports/doj/.

especially air flights and restaurants have been regulated by quite a limited number of Member Countries.

As for the regulations regarding tobacco products, the situation is much worse (Table 11), though, to some extent, the provision of package health warning/message may be considered to have been practiced relatively better. Countries party to the FCTC have three years from the day it enters into force to ensure that tobacco packaging has strong health warnings, displaying health information messages on diseases caused by tobacco use or tips on quitting smoking which are printed on the inside slider or leaflet. This provision has been regulated in 39 Member Countries, requiring health warning/message on cigarette packages.

Table 11. Tobacco Requirements and Regulatoris in Ore Member Countries						
	Number of Countries					
Field of Regulation	Required	Regulated	Not Regulated	Unknown		
Advertising health warnings/messages	18	0	13	26		
Age verification for sales	0	1	19	37		
Manufacturing licensure	9	0	12	36		
Package health warning / message	39	1	17	0		
Label design on packaging	0	22	16	19		
Ingredient/constituent information on package label	19	0	19	19		
Amount of tar	0	16	22	19		
Amount of nicotine	0	15	22	20		
Amount of other ingredients/constituents	0	6	25	26		
Product constituents as confidential information	0	0	20	37		
Product constituents as public information	0	1	20	36		
Constituent disclosure by brand	0	0	21	36		
Constituent disclosure in the aggregate	0	0	21	36		

Table 11: Tobacco Requirements and Regulations in OIC Member Countries

Source: O. Shafey, S. Dolwick and G.E. Guindon (eds). (2003), *Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003*, American Cancer Society, Atlanta, GA.

A variety of legislation on health warnings is found in different countries with respect to the size, content, coverage area on the pack, etc. Recently, some countries have also introduced pictures in the warnings to support the text message. For example, the regulations that allowed for these images became law in June 2000 in Canada, making it the first country in the world to implement such strong labeling and reporting measures. Remember that smoking prevalence in Canada is as low as 22% among men, and 17% among women, lower even than many developed countries¹⁰ (see Table 6). Consequently, tobacco product packages could function as an important vehicle for information about the risks of tobacco consumption to dissuade people from consuming it, given that, according to data presented by the World Bank (1999), people's knowledge about the health risks of smoking appears to be partial especially in low-and middle-income countries.

¹⁰ Two new scientific studies provide powerful evidence of the effectiveness of large health warnings on cigarette packs, which are required of nations that have ratified the WHO FCTC. The studies indicate that the large health warnings, especially when picture-based, are much more effective at getting the attention of smokers, communicating the health risks of smoking and motivating smokers to quit. The studies provide additional scientific support for the large, pictorial health warnings that are being implemented or considered by countries including China, India, the Czech Republic, South Africa, Malaysia and Mexico. For further information see Hammond et al. (2007) and Peters et al. (2007).

In addition to the package health warning/message, only a few areas have been subjected to regulation and also with limited number of Member Countries. Some provisions, such as age verification at the point of sale, label design on packaging, and the amount of tar, nicotine, or any other ingredients/constituents, are not enforced in any OIC member country.

It has been well recognized that combating a multi-faceted problem like that of tobacco requires concerted action on several fronts at the same time. It is neither feasible nor useful for a Ministry of Health to undertake such a problem on its own. Therefore, the establishment of a national, multi-sectoral council or committee in every Member Country to coordinate and promote national tobacco control policies and efforts is necessary. 25 Member Countries have such committees (Table 12) but in other Member Countries the responsibility continues to be limited to the health sector.

Other Provisions	Number of Countries			
	Yes		Unknown	
National tobacco control committee	25	17	15	
Tobacco control education and/or promotion	17	9	31	
Anti-smuggling provisions	1	0	56	
Litigation enabling provisions	0	16	41	

Table 12: Other Provisions for Tobacco Control in OIC Member Countries

Source: O. Shafey, S. Dolwick and G.E. Guindon (eds). (2003), *Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003*, American Cancer Society, Atlanta, GA.

On the other hand, only 16 Member Countries have conducted health education programs while no Member is known to have litigation-enabling provisions or measures to reduce tobacco smuggling. However, it is certain that educating people –especially the adolescents, who build the next generations – through programs regarding tobacco will undoubtedly help reducing tobacco use and thereby its health affects.

B. Guidance for Developing National Legislation for Tobacco Control

Many sources for information on tobacco control legislation have been published to help countries construct a new legislation or improve their current legislative framework. Nevertheless, since no legal framework can be universally applicable in all its provisions or fit all countries' needs, these guides should be considered as a reference starting point. They need to be adapted to suit the legal system, customs, and realities in any given country. In other words, adaptation to fit the country's legal system, drafting approach, and political and social background will be required when using either of these sources.

1. *Model Legislation for Tobacco Control: A Policy Development and Legislative Drafting Manual* by the International Union for Health Promotion & Education (IUHPE)

Addressing the major regulatory topics covered by the FCTC, this Manual is designed to assist policymakers by providing:

 \triangle Information to enable a conceptualization and understanding of the elements of a comprehensive tobacco control law, and their importance

- △ Evidence in support of policies to enable strategic thinking about choices among legislative and regulatory measures; and
- △ Options for actual language that can be used for drafting tobacco control legislation or regulations. This information is provided to help countries produce, on demand, legislation and regulations that reflect expertise in both legal drafting and the substantive areas of tobacco control

Full text of this manual can be downloaded from the FCTC website: <u>http://fctc.org/modelquide</u>

It is suggested that the Manual be used together with the WHO Introductory Guide to achieve a better understanding of how the information in this Manual fits within the political and legislative frameworks around the world.

2. Developing Legislation for Tobacco Control: Template and Guidelines published by the Pan-American Health Organization (PAHO)

PAHO/WHO has developed this publication, containing provisions for comprehensive tobacco control legislation, to provide a starting point for countries that are considering new legislation or improvements to existing legislation. Member States will want to evaluate the applicability of provisions contained in the template in the context of their legal, social and political environments, and obviously will wish to consider particular modifications in light of these. They also will have to consider their policy priorities in determining which, if not all, aspects of the template they wish to consider at any given time.

This guide can be downloaded from the website of PAHO: <u>http://www.paho.org/English/HPP/HPM/TOH/tobacco_legislation.pdf</u>

3. Tobacco Control Legislation: An Introductory Guide published by the World Health Organization (WHO)

This introductory guide on legislation for tobacco control represents an important step in strengthening global and national tobacco control programs. It is a part of a series of national capacity background manuals and tools that the WHO Tobacco Free Initiative has developed specifically to support countries in their task of addressing the WHO FCTC implementation.

The guide systematically discusses the information that will be needed to develop tobacco control legislation. It can be applied to the enactment of legislation at the national, subnational and local levels. The guide considers the role of legislation, key terms and concepts, capacity-building, strategic choices in legislation, elements of comprehensive legislation, the drafting process, the legislative process, obstacles, implementation of legislation and evaluation. It also provides selected case studies of various national laws as well as an introductory discussion of international legal instruments pertaining to tobacco control.

Full text of the document can be downloaded from the Tobacco Free Initiative of the WHO website: <u>http://www.who.int/tobacco/research/legislation/tobacco cont_leg/en/index.html</u>

4. Legislation Practices from Specific Countries

Since there are many countries with solid scientific evidence-based legislation for tobacco control, countries can draw upon such experiences and best practices and adapt them to meet their own varying national systems and needs. Information on legislation from specific countries or regions can be found on the FCTC website:

http://www.fctc.org/legislation/index.php

IV.CONCLUSION

Today, one of the greatest global threats to health is the epidemic of tobacco use. Tobacco products kill nearly 5 million people each year, and the future looks even worse. About one-third of the world's adults are tobacco users, and half of them are expected to die from tobacco related causes. Tobacco use is an increasingly significant contributor to premature death and ill-health especially in the developing world. Developing countries are faced with an enormous increase in non-communicable diseases in addition to the traditional burden of communicable ones. Most of these diseases, such as cancer, cardiovascular and respiratory diseases, have been associated with tobacco use, and they now account for more than half of the disease burden in many but, in particular, low income countries.

Along with the recognition of incontrovertible health consequences of smoking, in some developed countries consumption has started to show a decreasing trend in recent decades mostly due to the awareness-raising activities of many national and international organizations. Nevertheless, there have been sharp rises in tobacco use, especially among men, in developing countries.

This alarming increase threatens to undermine developing countries' economic and social development. Countries and development agencies are increasingly recognizing that tobacco use has negative implications for development that go beyond damage to public health such as reduced life expectancy of tobacco users and the problems associated with second-hand smoke. These include increased financial burden for households due to significant expenditures on tobacco products and health care expenditures. These burdens should encourage governments to move forward in tobacco control. In this respect, there is a need for a comprehensive, concerted, sustained, multi-sectoral approach, combining effective measures in many areas simultaneously. For the most part, these measures are not clinical, but regulatory.

As organized smuggling of tobacco products is a serious problem globally, and as approximately one third of the internationally traded cigarettes are eventually sold illegally, regulation of tobacco solely through national policies is not feasible. The tobacco epidemic is a global challenge demanding concerted global and national action. To this end, the recognition of the importance and urgency of tobacco control worldwide led to the adoption of the WHO Framework Convention on Tobacco Control (WHO-FCTC) by 192 member states at the World Health Assembly in May 2003. The WHO-FCTC draws the outline for coordinated global action to deal with one of the most significant risks to health. It provides an unprecedented opportunity for countries to strengthen national tobacco control capacity.

It is undeniable that the elaboration and accomplishment of new legislation to implement the WHO-FCTC may be a cumbersome task for many nations. Many countries with insufficient resources simply lack an adequate legislative or regulatory base upon which to build such standards. Building an appropriate domestic regulatory framework is not a simple task; it requires scientific and technical judgment, bureaucratic capability and fiscal resources. However, national action is critical in order to attain the vision embodied in the WHO-FCTC. Building national capacity is a chief priority in order to achieve effective and sustainable

national tobacco control programs, and it is one of the most important measures required to combat the tobacco epidemic. To facilitate the implementation of the WHO-FCTC, countries should outline national tobacco control strategies through a national focal point, taking into consideration national profile, socio-political environment and global evidence.

The success of the FCTC will depend almost entirely on countries' abilities to implement and enforce the provisions in the treaty. This requires long-term political commitment to a dynamic process of developing and sustaining country capacity to respond effectively to the tobacco epidemic. Without this prerequisite, the FCTC will be incapable of helping member countries to achieve the desired reductions in tobacco use. The principles of tobacco control proposed by the FCTC would be a great guide to reduce the tobacco use, and its negative consequences. Today, the adoption and implementation of the tobacco control measures help countless people quit smoking and improve their health. In other words, these measures and principles should be perceived as tools for economic as well as social development in terms of eradication of poverty and improvement of the standards of health.

Several OIC Member Countries have managed to embark on initiatives to control tobacco use. Indeed, the figures given in this study confirm that smoking prevalence in OIC Member Countries is quite high, placing them among the countries with the highest smoking rates. On the other hand, the willingness of member countries to control tobacco use is clearly seen within the high number of countries taking part in the FCTC: 45 Member Countries signed, and 38 Member Countries ratified.

The regulatory infrastructure for tobacco control in most of the Member Countries seems to be insufficient, giving reason for calls for more action to establish a sound legal system for curbing the tobacco epidemic. Member Countries should assign higher priority to capacity building so as to establish and pursue an effective setting for tobacco control by developing consensus and political commitment, and in this context, building a comprehensive national plan of action taking into account national priorities and realities. In this connection, Member Countries should be presented with suitable training programs on getting technical assistance for the implementation of the tobacco control strategies and principles included in the FCTC.

Furthermore, technical support programs to assist developing nations in establishing appropriate legal frameworks may act as a critical incentive for many countries to participate in the treaty more actively. This is crucial as success in controlling the tobacco epidemic requires continuing political engagement and support at both global and national levels. The resulting improvement in health, especially of poor populations, will be a major public health achievement. Tobacco control is about people, and for the well-being of people. More importantly, it is about our children, and for saving the future of our children.

V. REFERENCES

Blanke, D.D., and V. da Costa E. Silva (2004), *Tobacco Control Legislation: An introductory Guide*, WHO Publications,

[http://www.who.int/tobacco/research/legislation/tobacco_cont_leg/en/index.html].

Campaign for Tobacco Free Kids, Special Reports [http://tobaccofreekids.org/reports/doj/].

- Ezzati, M., and A.D. Lopez (2004), "Smoking and Oral Tobacco Use", in *Comparative Quantification* of *Health Risks*, WHO Publications.
- FAOSTAT, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Statistical Database.
- FCATC (2006), A Guide to Domestic Implementation of the Framework Convention on Tobacco Control, The Framework Convention Alliance for Tobacco Control.
- Hammond D., G.T. Fong, R. Borland, K.M. Cummings, A. McNeill, P. Driezen (2007), "Text and Graphic Warnings on Cigarette Packages: Findings from the International Tobacco Control Four Country Study", *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, Volume 32, Issue 3, Pages 177-256.
- Kozlowski, L.T., and J.L. Pillitteri, (2001), "Beliefs about "Light" and "Ultra Light" cigarettes and efforts to change those beliefs: an overview of early efforts and published research", *Tobacco Control*; 10 (Suppl 1): i12-i16 (Winter).

Legislation Practices from Specific Countries [http://www.fctc.org/legislation/index.php].

- Mackay, J., M. Eriksen and O. Shafey (2006), *The Tobacco Atlas*, Second Edition, American Cancer Society Publications.
- Nathan, Rose, (2004), *Model Legislation for Tobacco Control: A Policy Development and Legislative Drafting Manual*, International Union for Health Promotion and Education (IUHPE), France [http://fctc.org/modelguide].
- PAHO (2002), Developing Legislation for Tobacco Control: Template and Guidelines, Pan American Health Organization Publication, [http://www.paho.org/English/HPP/HPM/TOH/tobacco_legislation.pdf].
- Peters, E., D. Romer, P. Slovic, K.H. Jamieson, L. Wharfield, C.K. Mertz, and S.M. Carpenter (2007), "The impact and acceptability of Canadian-style cigarette warning labels among U.S. smokers and nonsmokers", *Nicotine and Tobacco Research*, 2007 April; 9(4): 473-481.
- Peto, R., A.D. Lopez, J. Boreham and M. Thun (2006), "Mortality from Smoking in Developed Countries: 1950-2000", [http://www.deathsfromsmoking.net].
- Shafey O., S. Dolwick, and G.E. Guindon (eds) (2003), *Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003*, American Cancer Society, Atlanta, GA.
- UNCOMTRADE, United Nations Commodity Trade Statistics Database.
- UNDP (2002), Capacity for Development; New solutions to old problems.
- WHO (2004), "Estimated total deaths by cause and WHO Member State, 2002".
- WHO Tobacco Free Initiative (2004), *Building Blocks for Tobacco Control: A Handbook*, WHO Publications.
- WHO, The Framework Convention On Tobacco Control. [http://www.fctc.org/]; [http://www.who.int/gb/fctc/]
- WHO, The World Health Report 2003: Shaping The Future, World Health Organization.
- World Bank (1999), *Curbing the epidemic. Governments and the Economics of tobacco control,* Washington DC. [http://www1.worldbank.org/tobacco/reports.asp].

APPENDICES

			ing Prevalence			ng Prevalence /ears old)
Country		entages	Age Span	Year	%	Year
-	Male	Female	90 open:			
Afghanistan	82.0	17.0				
Albania	46.3	3.0	15+	2002	13.0	2004
Algeria	32.3	0.4	25-64			
Azerbaijan		0.6				
Bahrain	15.0	3.1	15+	2001	19.9	2002
Bangladesh	58.2	28.2	15+	2003		
Benin	37.0*				14.5	2003
Brunei	20.0*					
Burkina Faso	24.2	11.1	15+	2003		
Cameroon	35.7*					
Chad	18.3	3.7	15+	2003		
Comoros	27.5	17.0	15+	2003		
Cote d'Ivore	20.7	3.2	15+	2003		
Djibouti	75.0	10.0	13+		14.9	2003
gypt	45.5	17.4	18+		12.6	2005
abon			·····			
Gambia	38.5	4.4	15+			
Guinea	58.9	47.3	11-72			
Guinea-Bissau						
Guyana			····		14.9	2004
ndonesia	69.0	3.0	15+	2001		
ran	22.0	2.1	15+		13.0	2003
raq	40.0	5.0	16+			
ordan	50.5	8.3	15+	2002	28.5	2003
Kazakhistan	52.3	9.7	15+	2003	11.4	2004
Kuwait	34.4	1.9	18-60		21.1	2001
Kyrgyzstan	45.0	1.6	15+	2005	7.2	2004
ebanon	42.3	30.6	25-65		59.7	2005
Libya Aslavaia	4.0*		 15+		12.7 16.7	2003
<u>Aalaysia</u>	<u>53.2</u> 27.3	2.6 2.2		2003 2001		2004
Aaldives	-		15+ 15+			
<u>1ali</u> 1auritania	<u>24.7</u> 29.6	<u>3.0</u> 4.7	15+	2003 2003	 24.7	2001
Aorocco	29.0 32.1	4.7 0.2	15+	2003	10.8	2001
<i>Norocco</i> <i>N</i> ozambique						
Niger	40.6	 11.3	 15-35		 18.4	2001
Vigeria	15.4	0.5	15+			
Dman	15.5	1.5	15+		 14.3	 2002
Pakistan	33.7	6.2	15+	2003		
Palestine	40.7	3.2				
Qatar	37.0	0.5			16.6	2004
Saudi Arabia	14.4	4.9	30+			
Senegal	24.1	1.9	15+	2003	16.6	2002
Sierra-Leone	40.8	7.4	15+	-		
Somalia						
Sudan	23.5	1.5				
Suriname					10.5	2004
Syria**	47.3	9.9	15+	2004	20.9	
ajikistan					5.1	2004
ogo					16.1	2002
unisia	53.0	2.2	15+	2003	15.2	2001
urkey	50.7	18.6	15+	2003	8.4	2003
urkmenistan	27.0	1.0	18+			
Jganda	25.2	3.3	15+	2001		
Jnited Arab Emirates	32.4	3.1	15+	2003	18.5	2002
Jzbekistan	24.1	0.9	15+	2002		
/emen	77.0	29.0			17.7	2003

Appendix 1. Smoking Prevalence in OIC Member Countries

Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS); Mackay, J., M. Eriksen and O. Shafey (2006), The Tobacco Atlas, Second Edition, American Cancer Society Publications.

* Total smoking prevalence (both male and female). ** The updated data are from the Syrian Ministry of Health Tobacco Control Programme.

	Cancer Cardiovascular Diseases (CV) Respiratory Diseas						Resp	iratory Di	seases	ases		
Country	All Cancer	Mouth and oropharynx cancers	Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers	All CV	Ischaemic heart disease	Cerebro- vascular disease	All Resp.	COPD*	Asthma	Tota		
Afghanistan	18.9	2.3	1.3	67.6	33.2	11.5	8.6	3.3	2.3	95.		
Ibania	3.9	0.1	0.9	11.5	4.0	4.2	0.7	0.3	0.3	16.		
Igeria	16.9	0.8	2.3	46.9	14.9	16.2	10.9	5.0	0.6	74.		
Azerbaijan	7.1	0.1	1.0	33.7	22.3	6.5	2.3	1.0	0.2	43.		
Bahrain	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.		
Bangladesh	73.9	17.2	10.1	253.4	130.0	64.5	57.1	39.5	8.5	384.		
Benin	3.7	0.1	0.1	9.5	3.0	3.3	2.4	1.0	0.4	15.		
Brunei	0.2 7.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.		
Burkina Faso	7.2	0.3	0.4	18.8	5.9	6.6	4.5	1.9	0.8	30.		
Cameroon	11.1	0.6	0.3	29.2	9.4	10.2	7.0	3.1	1.2	47.		
Chad	5.3	0.2	0.1	13.5	4.4	4.7	3.3	1.4	0.6	22.		
Comoros	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	1.		
Côte d'Ivoire	11.5	0.5	0.8	27.6	9.3	9.5	7.2	4.1	0.4	46.		
Djibouti	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	2.		
gypt	38.7	0.4	3.2	209.5	103.8	35.1	25.5	13.1	3.0	273.		
Gabon	1.1	0.1	0.1	2.8	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.1	4.		
Gambia	1.0	0.0	0.1	2.4	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.1	3.		
Juinea	5.2	0.2	0.2	12.6	4.1	4.4	3.2	1.3	0.6	21.		
Guinea-Bissau	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.1	3.		
Guyana	0.4	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.8	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.0	3.		
ndonesia	188.1	10.4	31.6	468.7	220.4	123.7	109.7	73.1	15.0	766.		
ran	43.9	0.4	5.9	157.6	82.0	31.8	15.4	9.0	0.0	216.		
aq	13.2	0.7	1.8	45.7	22.0	8.3	6.1	2.6	0.4	65.		
ordan	3.3	0.1	0.4	7.3	3.8	1.4	0.8	0.4	0.1	11.		
Kazakhstan	23.9	0.7	4.4	96.4	51.9	26.9	7.9	5.2	1.0	128.		
Kuwait	0.5	0.0	0.1	1.8	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.		
Kyrgyzstan	3.9	0.1	0.5	21.2	10.9	8.4	3.2	2.9	0.2	28.		
ebanon	2.4	0.1	0.3	11.0	5.5	2.1	1.2	0.7	0.1	14.		
ibya	2.4	0.2	0.3	10.1	5.3	1.8	0.9	0.5	0.1	13.4		
<u> Aalaysia</u>	19.9	1.2	3.7	35.7	13.4	10.2	9.7	6.0	1.4	65.		
Aldives	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.9		
/lali	6.9	0.1	0.2	17.1	5.4	5.9	4.6	1.7	0.8	28.		
Mauritania	2.0	0.1	0.0	5.0	1.6	1.8	1.2	0.5	0.2	8.		
<u>Aorocco</u>	12.4	0.7	1.7	60.4	29.9	10.6	6.9	3.8	0.7	79.		
Mozambique	9.8	0.6	0.2	25.3	8.0	8.9	6.3	2.6	0.3	41.4		
Niger	5.9	0.2	0.3	14.0	4.4	4.8	3.9	1.4	0.7	23.		
Vigeria	78.7	2.3	1.4	201.5	64.8	69.9	51.3	21.5	1.5	331.		
Oman	1.0	0.0 11.2	0.1	3.5	1.8	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0 5.7	4. 426.		
Pakistan	77.3	11.2	7.8	286.8	154.3	78.5	62.5	48.6	5.7	426.		
Palestine												
Qatar	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.		
Saudi Arabia	10.5	0.6	0.7	34.0	16.4	3.8	2.2	1.0	0.3	46.		
Senegal	5.1	0.2	0.1	11.7	3.8	4.2	3.0	1.2	0.6	19.		
Sierra Leone	3.6	0.1	0.1	8.6	2.8	3.0	2.2	0.9	0.4	14.		
Somalia	5.8	0.4	0.1	18.3	6.8	4.4	2.9	1.3	0.3	27.		
udan	20.1	2.4	0.4	70.4	28.5	16.5	10.4	5.5	0.9	100.		
Suriname	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.		
yria	4.9	0.0	0.9	27.2	11.2	7.7	2.9	1.4	0.6	34.		
ajikistan	3.3	0.1	0.3	25.4	11.4	3.0	2.1	1.0	0.4	30.		
ogo	3.0	0.1	0.1	7.7	2.5	2.7	1.9	0.8	0.3	12.		
unisia	5.5	0.3	1.0	26.0	13.0	4.8	2.9	1.6	0.2	34.		
urkey	48.3	1.7	10.1	236.8	102.6	62.8	28.0	18.2	2.6	313.		
urkmenistan	2.9	0.1	0.3	22.2	11.7	2.2	1.2	0.4	0.4	26.		
Jganda	12.5	0.6	0.4	31.7	10.2	11.0	7.9	3.4	0.3	52.		
Jnited Arab Emirates	1.0	0.1	0.2	3.5	1.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	4.		
Jzbekistan	12.1	0.5	1.3	96.4	55.7	23.4	7.4	3.4	1.7	115.		
/emen	9.1	0.3	1.2	35.4	16.2	6.5	4.9	2.0	0.6	49.		

Appendix 2. Number of Deaths by Cause in OIC Member Countries

Source: WHO (2004), "Estimated Total Deaths by Cause and WHO Member State, 2002"

* COPD: Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease

		Cancer		Cardiov	ascular Dise	eases (CV)	Resp	iratory Di	seases	
Country	All Cancer	Mouth and oropharynx cancers	Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers	All CV	lschaemic heart disease	· · · · ·	All Resp.		Asthma	Total
Afghanistan	152.7	19.5	12.3	705.7	354.9	118.6	78.8	39.9	13.3	937.3
Albania	154.2	2.9	37.3	536.6	173.7	198.2	30.4	13.2	12.0	721.2
Algeria	103.1	4.5	13.9	313.6	98.9	107.3	69.2	33.8	3.4	485.9
Azerbaijan	112.8	0.9	16.6	612.9	410.4	118.8	38.1	18.0	3.4	763.8
Bahrain	126.9	4.0	30.5	312.0	104.4	32.9	61.6	21.5	8.1	500.5
Bangladesh	110.7	27.3	16.2	428.2	219.3	116.0	90.3	66.4	9.7	629.1
Benin	153.7	5.0	3.0	432.4	138.6	148.8	100.0	48.4	16.6	686.0
Brunei	113.6	8.4	24.6	210.4	61.2	64.1	60.5	44.0	10.7	384.5
Burkina Faso	162.4 149.6	7.0	8.7 4.3	458.7	144.9	161.0	101.5 98.4	47.4	17.5	722.6 683.6
Cameroon Chad	149.0	<u>8.0</u> 6.7	4.3	435.7 443.3	138.6 141.4	150.2 153.9	99.9	47.2 47.6	16.5 16.9	699.0
Comoros	128.2	8.3	2.6	381.4	120.0	131.5	84.9	40.8	14.2	594.5
Côte d'Ivoire	167.3	5.6	36.9	356.3	151.1	109.5	14.4	10.7	1.6	537.9
Djibouti	115.7	7.6	2.5	533.3	265.2	91.6	55.8	31.8	5.0	704.9
Egypt	83.7	0.9	7.0	560.1	273.5	92.5	64.8	35.9	5.0	708.6
Gabon	158.4	16.9	9.3	410.4	146.2	137.1	87.2	47.1	12.2	656.0
Gambia	144.2	3.8	8.6	412.6	132.1	142.3	93.7	45.3	15.6	650.5
Guinea	155.6	5.7	5.6	432.2	139.5	149.5	99.4	47.5	16.8	687.2
Guinea-Bissau	159.2	5.2	3.0	449.2	143.8	156.1	101.6	48.3	17.2	710.0
Guyana	86.0	1.9	6.2	525.9	169.4	187.3	27.7	14.1	1.8	639.6
Indonesia	132.3	6.7	22.2	361.0	167.0	99.8	85.0	58.4	9.7	578.4
Iran	113.4	1.1	15.7	465.9	238.8	96.9	43.6	26.3	0.1	622.9
Iraq	111.7	6.3	17.9	508.0	252.1	95.9	54.1	30.2	2.1	673.8
Jordan	143.8 167.2	3.7	16.8	384.2	202.5	76.5	40.7	21.7	4.9 6.7	568.7
Kazakhstan		4.7	30.9	713.4	386.3	200.0	56.8	37.9		937.4
Kuwait	77.8	1.6	10.8	309.2	115.8	44.4	16.8	4.9	8.0	403.7
Kyrgyzstan	106.2	3.8	14.9	602.2	312.7	237.0	89.5	80.9	4.6	797.9
Lebanon	90.5 78.7	3.3 6.5	<u>11.4</u> 8.5	452.8 411.1	224.1 207.5	86.0 75.2	47.4 35.3	27.0	2.0 3.4	590.6 525.2
Libya Malaysia	138.8	6.5 7.7	8.5 26.6	274.5	207.5	75.2 81.3	78.9	21.1 51.1	3.4 10.1	492.1
Maldives	122.9	12.8	20.0	484.0	225.7	122.3	104.7	65.0	15.3	711.6
Mali	165.9	2.6	4.9	456.0	145.3	159.4	103.4	48.0	17.8	725.4
Mauritania	157.5	5.2	3.0	451.1	144.2	155.6	102.8	49.1	17.3	711.4
Morocco	66.9	3.5	9.8	410.7	199.7	72.3	45.0	26.0	2.4	522.6
Mozambique	124.5	8.0	2.5	370.6	115.1	128.4	81.9	38.8	3.3	577.0
Niger	169.2	6.9	10.5	456.1	146.7	158.4	105.8	49.4	18.0	731.1
Nigeria	156.6	4.7	2.3	451.6	144.0	155.6	103.7	49.4	2.8	711.8
Oman	105.5	4.2	7.4	408.7	184.0	52.7	25.4	12.7	3.4	539.6
Pakistan	106.5	15.8	11.2	424.9	229.3	122.6	85.8	71.1	5.5	617.2
Palestine										
Qatar	74.5	1.7	8.1	340.1	139.0	50.7	33.2	10.7	4.0	447.9
Saudi Arabia	108.5	7.0	8.1	404.6	180.9	52.0	26.2	12.9	3.5	539.4
Senegal	146.3	7.5	1.9	426.3	134.9	147.6	96.1	45.8	16.2	668.7
Sierra Leone	181.0	6.0	3.4	514.8	163.9	178.6	117.0	54.6	20.1	812.7
Somalia Sudan	143.1 111.8	9.4 14.0	3.1 2.0	579.6 498.5	235.4 204.8	132.8 112.3	79.1 67.1	45.1 39.5	6.4 4.7	801.8 677.5
Suriname	132.7	5.0	10.7	420.6	144.7	131.4	38.4	26.1	6.4	591.6
Syria	59.8	0.4	13.1	410.5	176.3	120.5	40.8	22.7	5.6	511.0
Tajikistan	90.0	1.3	7.5	752.9	339.5	91.1	57.1	28.7	10.8	900.1
Τοαο	146.6	4.9	2.8	426.5	135.7	146.9	96.6	46.3	16.2	669.7
<u>Togo</u> Tunisia	78.3	3.9	14.0	416.6	205.4	77.4	45.1	25.6	2.1	540.0
Turkey	94.6	3.4	20.1	542.3	225.0	139.7	59.1	40.3	5.2	696.1
Turkmenistan	99.3	4.8	10.4	844.4	461.5	85.0	44.6	14.5	14.1	988.3
Uganda	146.4	6.0	4.0	422.1	134.3	145.9	95.5	45.8	3.8	664.0
United Arab Emirates	100.2	4.9	18.0	369.0	149.4	61.9	25.3	12.6	4.0	494.4
Uzbekistan	74.0	3.1	8.3	662.5	386.2	164.5	48.4	23.0	11.5	784.9
Yemen	108.2	3.8	16.3	553.2	272.7	97.5	62.2	34.1	4.4	723.6
Source: WHO (2004)	"Estimated	d Total Deat	hs by Cause	and WHC) Member S	state 2002"	-	-		

Appendix 3. Death Rates per 100.000 by Cause in OIC Member Countries

Source: WHO (2004), "Estimated Total Deaths by Cause and WHO Member State, 2002" * COPD: Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease

Appendix 4. Definition of terms used in the Profiles to describe national tobacco control legislation

Category	Provision	Definition
Advertising and sponsorship	Advertising in certain media	Bans or restricts the media in which advertisements can appear, such as
	Advertising to certain audiences	television or radio; international magazines and newspapers are not included Bans or restricts the audiences which can be targeted by advertisements, such as youth or women
	Advertising in certain locations	as youth or women Bans or restricts the locations in which advertisements can appear, such as on billboards or at points of sale
	Advertisement content or design	Bans or restricts the advertisement by placing restrictions on content, such as associations and the use of celebrities
	Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences	Bans or restricts tobacco companies from displaying any tobacco-identifying information at events they sponsor for certain audiences, such as women or youth
	Sponsorship advertising of events	Bans or restricts the display of any tobacco-identifying information in advertisements for events sponsored by tobacco companies Bans or restricts the display of any tobacco-identifying information on non-
	Brand stretching	tobacco products, such as clothes
Sales and distribution	Sales to minors	Prohibits the sale of tobacco products to persons under a predetermined age
	Sales by minors	Prohibits the sale of tobacco products by persons under a predetermined age
	Place of sales	Bans or restricts the sale of tobacco products in certain locations, such as schools or hospitals
	Vending machines	Bans or restricts the use of vending machines for the sale of tobacco products
	Free products	Bans or restricts the distribution of free tobacco products or tobacco product samples
	Single cigarette sales	Prohibits the sale of cigarettes not included in cigarette packs
	Age verification for sales	Requires proof of age for the purchase of tobacco products
Tobacco product regulation	Misleading information on packaging	Bans or restricts words or phrases on tobacco packaging, such as "light" or "healthy"
	Manufacturer licensure	Requires a license to produce tobacco products
	Package health warning / message	Requires a statement to appear on tobacco product packaging informing the consumer of the health dangers of tobacco consumption
	Label design on packaging	Requires health warnings with specific language, placement, colour or size
	Ingredient / constituent information on package label	Requires the amount of tar, nicotine and/or other ingredients/constituents in the product to be displayed on the tobacco product package
	Amount of tar	Limits the amount of tar that may be produced by a single cigarette
	Amount of nicotine	Limits the amount of nicotine that may be released by a single cigarette
	Amount of other ingredients /	Limits the amount of ingredients/constituents (other than tar or nicotine) that may
	constituents Product constituents as confidential	be released by a single cigarette Requires that reports to government agencies about product ingredients and/or
	information	constituents remain confidential
	Product constituents as public information	Requires public disclosure of ingredients and/or constituents reported to government agencies
	Constituent disclosure by brand Constituent disclosure in the aggregate	Requires public disclosure of ingredients and/or constituents by brand Requires public disclosure of ingredients and/or constituents but not by brand
Smoke-free environments	Smoking in government building (incl. worksites)	Bans or restricts smoking in government buildings, including government worksites
	Smoking in private worksites	Bans or restricts smoking in private worksites
	Smoking in educational facilities	Bans or restricts smoking in educational facilities
	Smoking in health care facilities	Bans or restricts smoking in health care facilities
	Smoking on buses Smoking on trains	Bans or restricts smoking on buses Bans or restricts smoking on trains
	Smoking in taxis	Bans or restricts smoking in taxis
	Smoking on ferries	Bans or restricts smoking on ferries
	Smoking on domestic air flights	Bans or restricts smoking on domestic air flights
	Smoking on international air flights	Bans or restricts smoking on international air flights
	Smoking in restaurants Smoking in entertainment places	Bans or restricts smoking in restaurants Bans or restricts smoking in entertainment places; such as nightclubs and bars
	Smoking in other public places	Bans or restricts smoking in other public places, such as cinemas or sports arenas
Other Provisions	National tobacco control committee	Establishes national tobacco control programs or institutions
	Tobacco control education / promotion	Requires the government to conduct or sponsor educational programs regarding tobacco
	Anti-smuggling provisions	Establishes national regulations regarding the smuggling of tobacco products
	Litigation enabling provisions	Provides the government or citizens the ability to recover damages caused by tobacco-related illnesses from the tobacco companies

Appendix 5.

Tobacco Control Country Profiles

Data for *Smoking Related Disease Impact* and *Cigarette Consumption and Smoking Prevalence* are from year 2002. Due to lack of most recent data, information related to *Infrastructure for Tobacco Control* reflects the situation of the OIC Member Countries in year 2003.

AFGHANISTAN

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths people	er 100,000 ople
Cancer	18	3,935	1	52.7
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		2,309		19.5
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		1,303		12.3
Cardiovascular diseases	67	7,642	7	/05.7
Ischaemic heart disease	33	3,157	3	354.9
Cerebrovascular disease	1	1,532	1	18.6
Respiratory Diseases	8	3,629		78.8
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		3,268		39.9
Asthma	2	2,294		13.3
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)				
			00	20
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	17	2.0 7.0
Male Female	3); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	17	-
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	17	-
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Toba	icco Atlas, 2 Regulated	17 nd Edition	-
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			17 nd Edition Not	7.0
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required		17 nd Edition Not	7.0
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages	Required		17 nd Edition Not	7.0 Unknown
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required		17 nd Edition Not	Unknown
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required		17 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required		17 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required		17 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required		17 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required		17 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required		17 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required		17 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required		17 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X X

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media	Х			
Advertising to certain audiences	Х			
Advertising in certain locations	Х			
Advertisement content or design	N/A			
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences				Х
Sponsorship advertising of events				Х
Brand stretching				Х
Sales to minors				Х
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				Х
Vending machines				Х
Free products				Х
Single cigarette sales				Х
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)				Х
Smoking in private worksites				Х
Smoking in educational facilities				Х
Smoking in health care facilities				Х
Smoking on buses				Х
Smoking on trains				Х
Smoking in taxis				Х
Smoking on ferries				Х
Smoking on domestic air flights				Х
Smoking on international air flights				Х
Smoking in restaurants				Х
Smoking in entertainment places				Х
Smoking in other public places				Х

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee			Х
Tobacco control education/promotion			Х
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions			Х
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Ameri	can Canc	er Society	

ALBANIA

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo	
Cancer	3	3,878	1	54.2
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		70		2.9
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		933		37.3
Cardiovascular diseases	11	,509	5	36.6
Ischaemic heart disease	3	3,989	1	73.7
Cerebrovascular disease	4	l,169	1	98.2
Respiratory Diseases		660		30.4
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		275		13.2
Asthma		266		12.0
Annual cigarette consumption per person			1,1	96
			1,1	96
Smoking Prevalence (%)			46	0
Male Female			40	-
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI			÷.	0
	s); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2i	nd Edition	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	s); The Toba	cco Atlas, 21	nd Edition	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	s), The Toba	cco Atlas, 21	nd Edition	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			Not	Unknow
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required X	cco Atlas, 21		Unknow
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	Required		Not	Unknown
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages	Required		Not	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required X		Not	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required X		Not Regulated	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required X		Not Regulated	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required X		Not Regulated	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required X	Regulated	Not Regulated	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required X	Regulated	Not Regulated	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	Required X	Regulated X X	Not Regulated	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required X	Regulated X X	Not Regulated	X
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required X	Regulated X X	Not Regulated	X

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknown
Advertising in certain media	Х			
Advertising to certain audiences				Х
Advertising in certain locations			Х	
Advertisement content or design				Х
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences			Х	
Sponsorship advertising of events				Х
Brand stretching			Х	
Sales to minors			Х	
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				Х
Vending machines			Х	
Free products			Х	
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)			Х	
Smoking in private worksites			Х	
Smoking in educational facilities			Х	
Smoking in health care facilities			Х	
Smoking on buses			Х	
Smoking on trains			Х	
Smoking in taxis			Х	
Smoking on ferries			Х	
Smoking on domestic air flights			Х	
Smoking on international air flights		Х		
Smoking in restaurants			Х	
Smoking in entertainment places			Х	
Smoking in other public places				Х
Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown	

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee		Х	
Tobacco control education/promotion	Х		
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions			Х
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Ameri	can Canc	er Society	

ALGERIA

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo	
Cancer	16	,937	1	03.1
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		796		4.5
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers	2	,266		13.9
Cardiovascular diseases	46	,912	3	13.6
Ischaemic heart disease	14	,948		98.9
Cerebrovascular disease	16	,223	107.3	
Respiratory Diseases	10	,875		69.2
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	5	,035		33.8
Asthma		558		3.4
Male				
Female	C): The Tehe	ana Atlan D	0.	.3 .4
	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	0.	-
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required	cco Atlas, 2	0. nd Edition Not	4
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			0. nd Edition Not Regulated	4
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required		0. nd Edition Not	4 Unknow
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required N/A		0. nd Edition Not Regulated	4
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required		0. nd Edition Not Regulated X	4 Unknow
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required N/A		0. nd Edition Not Regulated X	4 Unknow
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required N/A		0. nd Edition Regulated X X X X	4 Unknow
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required N/A		0. nd Edition Regulated X X X X X	4 Unknow
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	Required N/A		0. nd Edition Regulated X X X X X X X X X	4 Unknow
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required N/A		0. nd Edition Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X	4 Unknow
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required N/A		0. nd Edition Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X	4 Unknow
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI	Required N/A		0. nd Edition Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X	4 Unknow

X X X N/A		
Х		
N/A		
Х		
Х		
Х		
	Х	
	Х	
	Х	
	Х	
	Х	
	Х	
	Х	
		Х
		Х
		Х
		Х
		Х
		Х
		Х
		Х
		Х
		Х
		Х
		Х
I		Х
		X X Image: Constraint of the second se

Anti-smuggling provisions

Х

AZERBAIJAN

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths people	
Cancer	7	7,062	1	12.8
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		53		0.9
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		1,036		16.6
Cardiovascular diseases	33	3,687	6	12.9
Ischaemic heart disease	22	2,302	4	10.4
Cerebrovascular disease	6	6,540	1	18.8
Respiratory Diseases	2	2,326		38.1
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		1,025		18.0
Asthma		216		3.4
CIGARETTE CONSUMPTION and SMOKING PREVA Annual cigarette consumption per person	LENCE		90)4
Smoking Prevalence (%)				
Male				
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS	6); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	0.	
Female	3); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	0. nd Edition	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			0. nd Edition Not	.6
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required	cco Atlas, 2	0. nd Edition	.6
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			0. nd Edition Not	6 Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required X		0. nd Edition Not	.6
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required X X		0. nd Edition Not	6 Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message	Required X	Regulated	0. nd Edition Not	6 Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging	Required X X		0. nd Edition Not Regulated	6 Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message	Required X X	Regulated	0. nd Edition Not	6 Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required X X	Regulated	0. nd Edition Not Regulated	6 Unknown X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required X X	Regulated	0. nd Edition Not Regulated	6 Unknown X X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required X X	Regulated	0. nd Edition Not Regulated	6 Unknown X X X X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required X X	Regulated	0. nd Edition Not Regulated	6 Unknown X X X X X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information Product constituents as public information	Required X X	Regulated	0. nd Edition Not Regulated	6 Unknown X X X X X X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required X X	Regulated	0. nd Edition Not Regulated	6 Unknown X X X X X X X

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media	Х			
Advertising to certain audiences	Х			
Advertising in certain locations		Х		
Advertisement content or design		Х		
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences				Х
Sponsorship advertising of events				Х
Brand stretching				Х
Sales to minors			Х	
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales		Х		
Vending machines		Х		
Free products			Х	
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)	Х			
Smoking in private worksites		Х		
Smoking in educational facilities	Х			
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses			Х	
Smoking on trains				Х
Smoking in taxis			Х	
Smoking on ferries		Х		
Smoking on domestic air flights	Х			
Smoking on international air flights	Х			
Smoking in restaurants		Х		
Smoking in entertainment places			Х	
Smoking in other public places				Х

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee	Х		
Tobacco control education/promotion			Х
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions			Х
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Americ	can Cance	er Society	

BAHRAIN

Mortality from Cancer, Cardiovascular and Respiratory Diseases, 2002 Deaths per 100,000 Number of Deaths Diseases people 333 126.9 Cancer Mouth and oropharynx cancers 9 4.0 70 30.5 Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers Cardiovascular diseases 789 312.0 104.4 283 Ischaemic heart disease Cerebrovascular disease 84 32.9 Respiratory Diseases 128 61.6 Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease 44 21.5 16 8.1 Asthma Source: WHO 2004 Estimated Total Deaths by Cause and WHO Member State, 2002 CIGARETTE CONSUMPTION and SMOKING PREVALENCE 2,609 Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%) 15.0 Male Female 3.0 Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS); The Tobacco Atlas, 2nd Edition INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Not **Tobacco Requirements and Regulations** Required Regulated Regulated Unknown Advertising health warnings/messages Х Age verification for sales Х Manufacturing licensure Х Package health warning/ message Х Label design on packaging Х Ingredient/constituent information on package label Х Amount of tar Х Amount of nicotine Х Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Х Product constituents as confidential information Х Product constituents as public information Х Х Constituent disclosure by brand Constituent disclosure in the aggregate Х

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

x x x	x	x x x
x	X	Х
x	X	
x		
x		 Х
		Х
x		
		Х
		Х
Х		
		Х
		Х
		Х
		Х
		Х
X		
X		
X		
Х		
Х		
х		
		Х
		Х
	Х	
		Х
	Х	
	X X X	K Image: Constraint of the second secon

BANGLADESH

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe pec	
Cancer	73	3,871	1	10.7
Mouth and oropharynx cancers	17	' ,240		27.3
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers	10),106		16.2
Cardiovascular diseases	253	3,428	4	28.2
Ischaemic heart disease	130),006	2	19.3
Cerebrovascular disease	64	l,515	1	16.0
Respiratory Diseases	57	,082		90.3
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	39	9,517		66.4
Asthma	8	3,534		9.7
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)			24	43
Male			58	12
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	28	3.2 3.2
Female	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2i	28 nd Edition	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2i	28	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required	cco Atlas, 2i Regulated	28 nd Edition	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			28 nd Edition Not	3.2
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required		28 nd Edition Not	3.2
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required X X		28 nd Edition Not	Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required X		28 nd Edition Not	Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required X X		28 nd Edition Not	Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required X X		28 nd Edition Not	Unknown X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required X X		28 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required X X		28 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required X X		28 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	Required X X		28 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required X X		28 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required X X		28 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media		Х		
Advertising to certain audiences				Х
Advertising in certain locations				Х
Advertisement content or design				Х
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences				Х
Sponsorship advertising of events	Х			
Brand stretching				Х
Sales to minors	Х			
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				Х
Vending machines				Х
Free products				Х
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)		Х		
Smoking in private worksites			Х	
Smoking in educational facilities	Х			
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses		Х		
Smoking on trains	Х			
Smoking in taxis		Х		
Smoking on ferries		Х		
Smoking on domestic air flights	Х			
Smoking on international air flights				Х
Smoking in restaurants				Х
Smoking in entertainment places				Х
Smoking in other public places			Х	

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee	Х		
Tobacco control education/promotion	Х		
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions			Х
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Ameri	can Cance	er Society	

BENIN

Diseases	Number	of Deaths		er 100,000 ople
Cancer		3,750		53.7
Mouth and oropharynx cancers	`	119		5.0
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		72		3.0
Cardiovascular diseases	9	.467	4	32.4
Ischaemic heart disease		3,017	1	38.6
Cerebrovascular disease		3.279		48.8
Respiratory Diseases		2.376		00.0
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	1	,017		48.4
Asthma		421		16.6
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)				 7.0
Annual cigarette consumption per person				
			37	.0
Male Female				••
	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	 nd Edition	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2		
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2i		
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			nd Edition Not	Unknowr
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2 Regulated	nd Edition	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations			nd Edition Not	Unknowr
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales			nd Edition Not	Unknowr X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			nd Edition Not	Unknowr X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure			nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknowr X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message			nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging			nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label			nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar			nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine			nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of tar			nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information			nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X X X

Advertising in certain media Advertising to certain audiences Advertising in certain locations Advertisement content or design				
Advertising in certain locations				Х
<u> </u>				Х
Advertisement content or design				Х
Adventisement content of design				Х
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences				Х
Sponsorship advertising of events				Х
Brand stretching				Х
Sales to minors				Х
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				Х
Vending machines				Х
Free products				Х
Single cigarette sales				Х
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)				Х
Smoking in private worksites	Х			
Smoking in educational facilities				Х
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses				Х
Smoking on trains				Х
Smoking in taxis				Х
Smoking on ferries				Х
Smoking on domestic air flights			Х	
Smoking on international air flights				Х
Smoking in restaurants				Х
Smoking in entertainment places				Х
		Х		

Litigation enabling provisions I I Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, American Cancer Society

BRUNEI

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe	
		100	peo	
Cancer	-	189	1	13.6
Mouth and oropharynx cancers	_	16 36		8.4 24.6
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers Cardiovascular diseases	-	300		24.0 10.4
Ischaemic heart disease	-	92	-	61.2
	-	92		64.1
Cerebrovascular disease	+	90 79		60.5
Respiratory Diseases	-	54		44.0
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	-	13		10.7
Asthma Source: WHO 2004 Estimated Total Deaths by Cause				10.7
Smoking Prevalence (%)			20	-
Annual cigarette consumption per person				
Smoking Prevalence (%)			20	.0
Male				•
Female				
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI				
	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	nd Edition	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2ı		
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			Not	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	S); The Toba			Unknow
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			Not	Х
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales			Not	X X
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required		Not	Х
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message			Not	X X X
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required		Not Regulated	X X
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required		Not Regulated	X X X
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required		Not Regulated	X X X
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	Required		Not Regulated	X X X
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required		Not Regulated	X X X X
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X	X X X
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information Product constituents as public information	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X	X X X X
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X	X X X X

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknown
Advertising in certain media			Х	
Advertising to certain audiences				Х
Advertising in certain locations			Х	
Advertisement content or design				Х
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences				Х
Sponsorship advertising of events				Х
Brand stretching				Х
Sales to minors			Х	
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				Х
Vending machines				Х
Free products				Х
Single cigarette sales				Х
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)	Х			
Smoking in private worksites				Х
Smoking in educational facilities				Х
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses				Х
Smoking on trains				Х
Smoking in taxis				Х
Smoking on ferries				Х
Smoking on domestic air flights		Х		
Smoking on international air flights			Х	
Smoking in restaurants				Х
Smoking in entertainment places				Х
Smoking in other public places				Х
Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown	1
National tobacco control committee	X			

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee	Х		
Tobacco control education/promotion			Х
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions			Х
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Ameri	can Canc	er Society	

BURKINA FASO

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe pec	
Cancer	1	7,184	1	62.4
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		299		7.0
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		369		8.7
Cardiovascular diseases	18	3,771	4	58.7
Ischaemic heart disease	Ę	5,877	1	44.9
Cerebrovascular disease		6,604	1	61.0
Respiratory Diseases	4	1,528	1	01.5
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	1	1,886		47.4
Asthma		815		17.5
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)				
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	11	.1
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	11	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	11	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			11 nd Edition Not	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	11 nd Edition	.1
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations			11 nd Edition Not Regulated	.1
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			11 nd Edition Not Regulated X	.1
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales			11 nd Edition Not Regulated X	.1 Unknown
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required		11 nd Edition Not Regulated X	.1 Unknown
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required		Not Regulated X X	.1 Unknown
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging	Required		Not Regulated X X	.1 Unknown
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required		Not Regulated X X X	.1 Unknown
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X	.1 Unknown
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X	.1 Unknown
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X	.1 Unknown
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	.1 Unknown

	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media			Х	
Advertising to certain audiences			Х	
Advertising in certain locations		Х		
Advertisement content or design			Х	
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences			Х	
Sponsorship advertising of events			Х	
Brand stretching			Х	
Sales to minors			Х	
Sales by minors			Х	
Place of sales			Х	
Vending machines			Х	
Free products			Х	
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging			Х	
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)			Х	
Smoking in private worksites				Х
Smoking in educational facilities	Х			
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses			Х	
Smoking on trains			Х	
Smoking in taxis			Х	
Smoking on ferries			Х	
Smoking on domestic air flights			Х	
Smoking on international air flights			Х	
Smoking in restaurants			Х	
Smoking in entertainment places			Х	
Smoking in other public places				Х
Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown	

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee		Х	
Tobacco control education/promotion	Х		
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions		Х	
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Americ	can Cance	er Society	

CAMEROON

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Diseases		of Deaths		er 100,000 ople
Cancer	11	,148	1	49.6
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		568		8.0
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		328		4.3
Cardiovascular diseases	29),224	4	35.7
Ischaemic heart disease	ç	9,443	1	38.6
Cerebrovascular disease	10),198	1	50.2
Respiratory Diseases	7	7,027		98.4
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	3	3,125		47.2
Asthma	1	,242		16.5
CIGARETTE CONSUMPTION and SMOKING PRE			4	
Smoking Prevalence			35	5.7
Male				
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS	SIS); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2		
Female	SIS); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	nd Edition	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			nd Edition	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	SIS); The Toba Required	cco Atlas, 2	nd Edition Not Regulated	 Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			Not Regulated X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales			Not Regulated X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required		Not Regulated X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message			Not Regulated X X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information Product constituents as public information	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media			Х	
Advertising to certain audiences			Х	
Advertising in certain locations			Х	
Advertisement content or design			Х	
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences			Х	
Sponsorship advertising of events			Х	
Brand stretching			Х	
Sales to minors			Х	
Sales by minors			Х	
Place of sales			Х	
Vending machines			Х	
Free products			Х	
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging			Х	
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)		Х		
Smoking in private worksites			Х	
Smoking in educational facilities		Х		
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses			Х	
Smoking on trains			Х	
Smoking in taxis			Х	
Smoking on ferries			Х	
Smoking on domestic air flights			Х	
Smoking on international air flights				Х
Smoking in restaurants			Х	
Smoking in entertainment places			Х	
Smoking in other public places				Х

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee		Х	
Tobacco control education/promotion		Х	
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions		Х	
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Americ	can Cance	er Society	

CHAD

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo	
Cancer	5	i,336		55.7
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		227	-	6.7
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		148		4.0
Cardiovascular diseases	13	507	4	43.3
Ischaemic heart disease	4	,385	1	41.4
Cerebrovascular disease	4	,747	1	53.9
Respiratory Diseases	3	,331		99.9
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	1	,428		47.6
Asthma		593		16.9
Male			18	-
CIGARETTE CONSUMPTION and SMOKING PREVA	LENCE			
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)				•
			18	3
Female			3.	-
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS). The Tehe			
	s), The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r	nd Edition	
	b), The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r	nd Edition	
	b), The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r	nd Edition	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	s), The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r	nd Edition	
	s), the toba	cco Atlas, 2r	nd Edition	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions	s), me roba	cco Atlas, 2r	Not	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required		Not Regulated	Unknown
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			Not Regulated X	Unknowr
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales			Not Regulated X X	Unknowr
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure			Not Regulated X X X X	Unknowr
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message			Not Regulated X X X X X	Unknowr
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging			Not Regulated X X X X X X	Unknowr
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label			Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X	Unknowr
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar			Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X	Unknowr
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine			Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X	Unknowr
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents			Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Unknowr
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information			Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Unknowr
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information Product constituents as public information			Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Unknowr
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information			Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Unknow

	X X X X X X X X X X	
	X X X X X X X	
	X X X X X X	
	X X X X	
	X X X	
	X X	
	Х	
	Х	
	Х	
	Х	
	Х	
	Х	
	Х	
	Х	
	Х	
Х		
Х		
	Х	
	Х	
	Х	
	Х	
	Х	
	Х	
	Х	
	Х	
	Х	
		X X

Anti-smuggling provisions

Litigation enabling provisions

Х

Х

COMOROS

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo	,
Cancer		350	1	28.2
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		23		8.3
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		7		2.6
Cardiovascular diseases		887	3	81.4
Ischaemic heart disease		282	1	20.0
Cerebrovascular disease		310	1	31.5
Respiratory Diseases		220		84.9
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		92		40.8
Asthma		40		14.2
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)				
			07	-
Male			27	.5
e i i i	IS); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	17	-
Male Female	IS); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	17 nd Edition	-
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions	IS); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	17 nd Edition Not	-
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	IS); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	17 nd Edition	Unknown
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			17 nd Edition Not	Unknown X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales			17 nd Edition Not	Unknown X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure			17 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message			17 nd Edition Not	Unknown X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging			17 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label			17 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar			17 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar			17 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents			17 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information			17 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information Product constituents as public information			17 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information			17 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X X

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media				Х
Advertising to certain audiences				Х
Advertising in certain locations				Х
Advertisement content or design				Х
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences				Х
Sponsorship advertising of events				Х
Brand stretching				Х
Sales to minors				Х
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				Х
Vending machines				Х
Free products				Х
Single cigarette sales				Х
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)				Х
Smoking in private worksites				Х
Smoking in educational facilities	Х			
Smoking in health care facilities				Х
Smoking on buses				Х
Smoking on trains				Х
Smoking in taxis				Х
Smoking on ferries				Х
Smoking on domestic air flights				Х
Smoking on international air flights				Х
Smoking in restaurants				Х
Smoking in entertainment places				Х
Smoking in other public places				Х

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee			Х
Tobacco control education/promotion			Х
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions			Х
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Americ	can Cance	er Society	

COTE D'IVOIRE

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo	
Cancer	11	1,531	1	67.3
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		487		5.6
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		752		36.9
Cardiovascular diseases	27	7,614	3	56.3
Ischaemic heart disease	ç	9,257	1	51.1
Cerebrovascular disease	ç	9,530	1	09.5
Respiratory Diseases	7	7,234		14.4
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	4	4,139		10.7
Asthma		388		1.6
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)				92
			20	17
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS	s); The Toba	icco Atlas, 2	-	.7 .2
Male Female	S); The Toba	icco Atlas, 2	3	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions	\$); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	3	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	s); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	3 nd Edition	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			3 nd Edition Not	.2
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales			3 nd Edition Not	Unknown X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required		3 nd Edition Not	2 Unknown X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales			3 nd Edition Not	Unknown X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required		3 nd Edition Not	2 Unknowr X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required		3 nd Edition Not	Unknowr X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required		3 nd Edition Not	Unknowr X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required		3 nd Edition Not	Unknowr X X X X X X X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required		3 nd Edition Not	Unknowr X X X X X X X X X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required		3 nd Edition Not	Unknowr X X X X X X X X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required		3 nd Edition Not	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required		3 nd Edition Not	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X X X

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media		Х		
Advertising to certain audiences				Х
Advertising in certain locations		Х		
Advertisement content or design				Х
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences				Х
Sponsorship advertising of events				Х
Brand stretching				Х
Sales to minors				Х
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				Х
Vending machines				Х
Free products		Х		
Single cigarette sales		Х		
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)		Х		
Smoking in private worksites		Х		
Smoking in educational facilities		Х		
Smoking in health care facilities		Х		
Smoking on buses	Х			
Smoking on trains	Х			
Smoking in taxis				Х
Smoking on ferries				Х
Smoking on domestic air flights		Х		
Smoking on international air flights		Х		
Smoking in restaurants				Х
Smoking in entertainment places				Х
Smoking in other public places				Х

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee			Х
Tobacco control education/promotion			Х
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions			Х
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Ameri	can Canc	er Society	

DJIBOUTI

Mortality from Cancer, Cardiovascular and Respiratory Diseases, 2002 Deaths per 100,000 Number of Deaths Diseases people 434 115.7 Cancer 27 Mouth and oropharynx cancers 7.6 9 2.5 Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers Cardiovascular diseases 1.426 533.3 727 265.2 Ischaemic heart disease Cerebrovascular disease 248 91.6 Respiratory Diseases 159 55.8 Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease 81 31.8 24 5.0 Asthma Source: WHO 2004 Estimated Total Deaths by Cause and WHO Member State, 2002 CIGARETTE CONSUMPTION and SMOKING PREVALENCE Annual cigarette consumption per person ... Smoking Prevalence (%) Male 75.0 Female 10.0 Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS); The Tobacco Atlas, 2nd Edition INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Not **Tobacco Requirements and Regulations** Required Regulated Regulated Unknown Advertising health warnings/messages Х Age verification for sales Х Manufacturing licensure Х Package health warning/ message Х Label design on packaging Х Ingredient/constituent information on package label Х Amount of tar Х Amount of nicotine Х Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Х Product constituents as confidential information Х Product constituents as public information Х Х Constituent disclosure by brand Constituent disclosure in the aggregate Х

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknown
Advertising in certain media			Х	
Advertising to certain audiences				Х
Advertising in certain locations				Х
Advertisement content or design				Х
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences	Х			
Sponsorship advertising of events				Х
Brand stretching				Х
Sales to minors			Х	
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				Х
Vending machines				Х
Free products				Х
Single cigarette sales				Х
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)				Х
Smoking in private worksites				Х
Smoking in educational facilities	Х			
Smoking in health care facilities			Х	
Smoking on buses			Х	
Smoking on trains			Х	
Smoking in taxis			Х	
Smoking on ferries			Х	
Smoking on domestic air flights				Х
Smoking on international air flights				Х
Smoking in restaurants				Х
Smoking in entertainment places				Х
Smoking in other public places				Х
Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown	
National tobacco control committee	Х			
Tobacco control education/promotion			Х	

Х

Х

Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003,	American Cancer Society
--	-------------------------

Anti-smuggling provisions

Litigation enabling provisions

EGYPT

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe pec	
Cancer	38	3,728		83.7
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		412		0.9
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		3,209		7.0
Cardiovascular diseases	209	9,498		60.1
Ischaemic heart disease	103	3,829	2	73.5
Cerebrovascular disease		5,054		92.5
Respiratory Diseases	25	5,515		64.8
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	13	3,071		35.9
Asthma	2	2,974		5.0
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)			1,4	14
-			45	5
Male Female			45	
Male Female	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2i	17	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2i	17 nd Edition	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			17 nd Edition Not	.4
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required		17 nd Edition	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			17 nd Edition Not	Unknow
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required		17 nd Edition Not	Unknow
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required X		17 nd Edition Not	Unknow
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required	Regulated	17 nd Edition Not	Unknow
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required X X		17 nd Edition Not	Unknow
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required X	Regulated	17 nd Edition Not	Unknow
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required X X	Regulated X X	17 nd Edition Not	Unknow
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required X X	Regulated	17 nd Edition Not	Unknow X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required X X	Regulated X X	17 nd Edition Not	Unknow X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required X X	Regulated X X	17 nd Edition Not	Unknow X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information Product constituents as public information	Required X X	Regulated X X	17 nd Edition Not	Unknow X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required X X	Regulated X X	17 nd Edition Not	Unknow X X X X

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

	X	X X X X X X
X		x
X		X X
X		X X
		Х
	X	Х
	x	
	X	Х
	Х	
		Х
		Х
Х		
		Х
Х		
		Х
Х		
	X X	

GABON

Diseases	Number of	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo	
Cancer	1	,142	1	58.4
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		119		16.9
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		65		9.3
Cardiovascular diseases	2	,838	4	10.4
Ischaemic heart disease	1	,001	1	46.2
Cerebrovascular disease		951	1	37.1
Respiratory Diseases		628		87.2
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		325		47.1
Asthma		90		12.2
CIGARETTE CONSUMPTION and SMOKING PREVA	ALENCE			
Annual cigarette consumption per person			72	26
Smoking Prevalence (%)				
Male				
Female	S): The Tobac	co Atlas 2	 ad Edition	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Tobac	cco Atlas, 2		
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI	S); The Tobac	cco Atlas, 2i	 nd Edition	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			nd Edition	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations		cco Atlas, 21	 nd Edition	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			nd Edition Not Regulated	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			Not Regulated X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure			Not Regulated X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required		Not Regulated X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required	Regulated	Not Regulated X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required	Regulated	Not Regulated X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required	Regulated	Not Regulated X X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	Required	Regulated	Not Regulated X X X X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	Required	Regulated	Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required	Regulated	Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required	Regulated	Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X	

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media			Х	
Advertising to certain audiences			Х	
Advertising in certain locations			Х	
Advertisement content or design			Х	
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences			Х	
Sponsorship advertising of events			Х	
Brand stretching			Х	
Sales to minors			Х	
Sales by minors			Х	
Place of sales			Х	
Vending machines			Х	
Free products			Х	
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging			Х	
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)			Х	
Smoking in private worksites			Х	
Smoking in educational facilities			Х	
Smoking in health care facilities			Х	
Smoking on buses			Х	
Smoking on trains			Х	
Smoking in taxis			Х	
Smoking on ferries			Х	
Smoking on domestic air flights			Х	
Smoking on international air flights			Х	
Smoking in restaurants			Х	
Smoking in entertainment places			Х	
Smoking in other public places				Х

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee		Х	
Tobacco control education/promotion		Х	
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions		Х	
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, A	merican Cance	er Society	

GAMBIA

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe	,
Cancer		970		44.2
Mouth and oropharynx cancers	-	23		3.8
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		52		8.6
Cardiovascular diseases		2,381	4	12.6
Ischaemic heart disease		789	1	32.1
Cerebrovascular disease		837		42.3
Respiratory Diseases		585		93.7
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	1	257		45.3
Asthma		104		15.6
Source: WHO 2004 Estimated Total Deaths by Cause	and WHO M	ember State	, 2002	
Smoking Prevalence (%) Male			38	-
Female				
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2		.4
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2		.4
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2		.4
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			nd Edition	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations		cco Atlas, 2	nd Edition	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			nd Edition Not Regulated	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales			Not Regulated X	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure			Not Regulated X	Unknow
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message			Not Regulated X X	Unknow
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging			Not Regulated X X X	Unknow
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label			Not Regulated X X X X X	Unknow
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar			Not Regulated X X X X X X X X	Unknow
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine			Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X	Unknow
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine			Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Unknow
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents			Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Unknow
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information			Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Unknow

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknown
Advertising in certain media			Х	
Advertising to certain audiences			Х	
Advertising in certain locations			Х	
Advertisement content or design			Х	
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences			Х	
Sponsorship advertising of events			Х	
Brand stretching			Х	
Sales to minors			Х	
Sales by minors			Х	
Place of sales			Х	
Vending machines			Х	
Free products			Х	
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging			Х	
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)		Х		
Smoking in private worksites		Х		
Smoking in educational facilities		Х		
Smoking in health care facilities		Х		
Smoking on buses	Х			
Smoking on trains	Х			
Smoking in taxis	Х			
Smoking on ferries	Х			
Smoking on domestic air flights			Х	
Smoking on international air flights			Х	
Smoking in restaurants		Х		
Smoking in entertainment places		Х		
Smoking in other public places				Х

Litigation enabling provisions X Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, American Cancer Society

GUINEA

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo	
Cancer	5	5,241	1	55.6
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		197		5.7
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		220		5.6
Cardiovascular diseases	12	2,602	4	32.2
Ischaemic heart disease	4	l,137	1	39.5
Cerebrovascular disease	4	l,415	1	49.5
Respiratory Diseases	3	8,162		99.4
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	1	,348		47.5
Asthma		576		16.8
Female			47	2
	6); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2i		.3
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2i	nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			Not Regulated X	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales			nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required		Not Regulated X	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message			Not Regulated X X	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required		Not Regulated X X X	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information Product constituents as public information	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Unknow
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information Product constituents as public information Constituent disclosure by brand Constituent disclosure in the aggregate	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Unknow

	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
	X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
	X X X X X X X X X X X	
	X X X X X X X X X	
	X X X X X X X	
	X X X X X X	
	X X X X	
	X X X	
	X X	
	Х	
	Х	
Х		
Х		
	Х	
	Х	
	Х	
		Х
	X	X X

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee		Х	
Tobacco control education/promotion		Х	
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions		Х	
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Ameri	can Canc	er Society	

GUINEA BISSAU

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths people	ple
Cancer		951	1	59.2
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		31		5.2
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		18		3.0
Cardiovascular diseases	2	2,397	4	49.2
Ischaemic heart disease		783	1	43.8
Cerebrovascular disease		844	1	56.1
Respiratory Diseases		590	1	01.6
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		254		48.3
Asthma		105		17.2
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)				
Male				
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2		
Female	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2		
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2		
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Toba Required	cco Atlas, 2 Regulated	nd Edition	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			nd Edition	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations			nd Edition Not Regulated X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			nd Edition	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales			nd Edition Not Regulated X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure			Not Regulated X X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message			Not Regulated X X X X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging			Not Regulated X X X X X X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label			Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents			Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar			Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents			Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information			Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media			Х	
Advertising to certain audiences			Х	
Advertising in certain locations			Х	
Advertisement content or design			Х	
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences			Х	
Sponsorship advertising of events			Х	
Brand stretching			Х	
Sales to minors			Х	
Sales by minors			Х	
Place of sales			Х	
Vending machines			Х	
Free products			Х	
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging			Х	
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)			Х	
Smoking in private worksites			Х	
Smoking in educational facilities			Х	
Smoking in health care facilities			Х	
Smoking on buses			Х	
Smoking on trains			Х	
Smoking in taxis			Х	
Smoking on ferries			Х	
Smoking on domestic air flights			Х	
Smoking on international air flights			Х	
Smoking in restaurants			Х	
Smoking in entertainment places			Х	
Smoking in other public places			Х	

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee		Х	
Tobacco control education/promotion		Х	
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions		Х	
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Ameri	can Cance	er Society	

GUYANA

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo	
Cancer		424		86.0
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		9		1.9
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		29		6.2
Cardiovascular diseases	2	2,469	5	25.9
Ischaemic heart disease		791	1	69.4
Cerebrovascular disease		880	1	87.3
Respiratory Diseases		140		27.7
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		66		14.1
Asthma		11		1.8
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2		
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2i		
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2i		
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required	cco Atlas, 2 Regulated	nd Edition	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			nd Edition	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required X		nd Edition	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required		nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required X		Not Regulated	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required X		Not Regulated X X	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required X		Not Regulated X X X X	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required X		Not Regulated X X X X X X	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	Required X		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required X		Not Regulated X X X X X X	Unknow X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required X		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X	Unknow X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information Product constituents as public information	Required X		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X	Unknow X X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required X		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X	Unknow X

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media		Х		
Advertising to certain audiences				Х
Advertising in certain locations		Х		
Advertisement content or design				Х
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences				Х
Sponsorship advertising of events		Х		
Brand stretching	Х			
Sales to minors	Х			
Sales by minors			Х	
Place of sales				Х
Vending machines			Х	
Free products			Х	
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)				Х
Smoking in private worksites				Х
Smoking in educational facilities				Х
Smoking in health care facilities				Х
Smoking on buses	Х			
Smoking on trains	Х			
Smoking in taxis	Х			
Smoking on ferries			Х	
Smoking on domestic air flights	Х			
Smoking on international air flights	Х			
Smoking in restaurants		Х		
Smoking in entertainment places			Х	
Smoking in other public places				Х

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee		Х	
Tobacco control education/promotion		Х	
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions		Х	
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003.	American Cance	er Society	

INDONESIA

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe pec	
Cancer	188	3,129	1	32.3
Mouth and oropharynx cancers	1(),361		6.7
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers	31	1,585		22.2
Cardiovascular diseases	468	3,707	3	61.0
Ischaemic heart disease	220),372	1	67.0
Cerebrovascular disease	123	3,684		99.8
Respiratory Diseases	109	9,738		85.0
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	73	3,144		58.4
Asthma	15	5,028		9.7
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)			,	22
		Male		
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	3.	.0
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	6); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	3.	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2i	3.	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	5); The Toba	cco Atlas, 21	3. nd Edition	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			3. nd Edition Not	.0
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required		3. nd Edition Not	.0
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages	Required		3. nd Edition Not Regulated	.0
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required X		3. nd Edition Not Regulated	.0
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required X X		3. nd Edition Not Regulated	.0
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required X X	Regulated	3. nd Edition Not Regulated	.0
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required X X X	Regulated	3. nd Edition Not Regulated	.0
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required X X X	Regulated	3. nd Edition Not Regulated	.0
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required X X X	Regulated X X	3. nd Edition Not Regulated	.0
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	Required X X X	Regulated X X X X	3. nd Edition Not Regulated	.0
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required X X X	Regulated X X X X	Not Regulated X	.0
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required X X X	Regulated X X X X X X	Not Regulated X	.0

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknown
Advertising in certain media		Х		
Advertising to certain audiences			Х	
Advertising in certain locations		Х		
Advertisement content or design		Х		
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences			Х	
Sponsorship advertising of events			Х	
Brand stretching			Х	
Sales to minors			Х	
Sales by minors			Х	
Place of sales			Х	
Vending machines		Х		
Free products	Х			
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging			Х	
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)		Х		
Smoking in private worksites			Х	
Smoking in educational facilities	Х			
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses		Х		
Smoking on trains		Х		
Smoking in taxis		Х		
Smoking on ferries		Х		
Smoking on domestic air flights		Х		
Smoking on international air flights			Х	
Smoking in restaurants			Х	
Smoking in entertainment places			Х	
Smoking in other public places				Х

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee	Х		
Tobacco control education/promotion	Х		
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions		Х	
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Ameri	can Canc	er Society	

IRAN

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo	
Cancer	43	912	1	13.4
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		403		1.1
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers	5	5,859		15.7
Cardiovascular diseases	157	,641	4	65.9
Ischaemic heart disease	81	,983	2	38.8
Cerebrovascular disease	-	,768		96.9
Respiratory Diseases	15	5,393		43.6
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	8	3,991		26.3
Asthma		36		0.1
Male				
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI:	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2i	2.	1
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages	S); The Toba Required N/A		2. nd Edition Not Regulated	1
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required		2. nd Edition Not	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required N/A		2. nd Edition Not Regulated	1
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required		2. nd Edition Not Regulated X	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required N/A		2. nd Edition Regulated X X	1 Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required N/A		2. nd Edition Not Regulated X X X X	1 Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required N/A		2. nd Edition Not Regulated X X X X X X	1 Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	Required N/A		2. nd Edition Not Regulated X X X X X X X X	1 Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required N/A		2. nd Edition Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X	1 Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required N/A		2. nd Edition Not Regulated X X X X X X X X	1 Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of tar	Required N/A		2. nd Edition Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X	1 Unknow

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknow
Advertising in certain media	Х			
Advertising to certain audiences	Х			
Advertising in certain locations	Х			
Advertisement content or design	N/A			
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences	Х			
Sponsorship advertising of events	Х			
Brand stretching	Х			
Sales to minors			Х	
Sales by minors			Х	
Place of sales			Х	
Vending machines			Х	
Free products			Х	
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging			Х	
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)	Х			
Smoking in private worksites	Х			
Smoking in educational facilities	Х			
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses	Х			
Smoking on trains	Х			
Smoking in taxis	Х			
Smoking on ferries	Х			
Smoking on domestic air flights	Х			
Smoking on international air flights	Х			
Smoking in restaurants	Х			
Smoking in entertainment places	Х			
Smoking in other public places		Х		

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee	Х		
Tobacco control education/promotion	Х		
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions		Х	
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Ameri	can Canc	er Society	

IRAQ

Diseases	Number of	Deaths	Deaths people	er 100,000 ople
Cancer	13,1	91	1	11.7
Mouth and oropharynx cancers	6	32		6.3
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers	1,8	24		17.9
Cardiovascular diseases	45,7	46	5	08.0
Ischaemic heart disease	22,0	36	2	252.1
Cerebrovascular disease	8,2	91		95.9
Respiratory Diseases	6,1	45		54.1
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	2,6	19		30.2
Asthma	4	09		2.1
Female			5	.0
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS	S); The Tobacc	o Atlas, 2		.0
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			nd Edition	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required R	o Atlas, 2 egulated	nd Edition	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			nd Edition	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required R		nd Edition	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required R		nd Edition	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required R		nd Edition	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required R	egulated	nd Edition	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required R N/A X	egulated	nd Edition	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required R N/A X	egulated X	nd Edition	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	Required R N/A X	egulated X X	nd Edition	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required R N/A X	egulated X X	nd Edition	Unknow X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required R N/A X	egulated X X	nd Edition	Unknow X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of tar	Required R N/A X	egulated X X	nd Edition	Unknow X X X

Advertising in certain media Advertising to certain audiences Advertising in certain locations Advertisement content or design Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences Sponsorship advertising of events	X X X N/A		Regulated	
Advertising in certain locations Advertisement content or design Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences	Х			
Advertisement content or design Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences				
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences	N/A			
				Х
				Х
Brand stretching				Х
Sales to minors				Х
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales		Х		
Vending machines				Х
Free products			Х	
Single cigarette sales				Х
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)				Х
Smoking in private worksites				Х
Smoking in educational facilities	Х			
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses			Х	
Smoking on trains			Х	
Smoking in taxis			Х	
Smoking on ferries			Х	
Smoking on domestic air flights			Х	
Smoking on international air flights				Х
Smoking in restaurants				Х
Smoking in entertainment places				Х
Smoking in other public places		Х		

JORDAN

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe pec	
Cancer	3	,284	1	43.8
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		86		3.7
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		373		16.8
Cardiovascular diseases	7	,311	3	84.2
Ischaemic heart disease	3	,788	2	02.5
Cerebrovascular disease	1	,428		76.5
Respiratory Diseases		816		40.7
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		392		21.7
Asthma		112		4.9
Smoking Prevalence (%)				
CIGARETTE CONSUMPTION and SMOKING PREV	ALENCE			
Smoking Prevalence (%)			50	-
Male).5
Male Female		Atl 0	8.	
Male	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	8.	
Male Female	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	8.	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	8.	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	8.	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	8. nd Edition	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			8. nd Edition Not	.3
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required	cco Atlas, 2	8. nd Edition Not	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			8. nd Edition Not	.3 Unknow
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required		8. nd Edition Not	.3
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required		8. nd Edition Not	Unknow
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required N/A	Regulated	8. nd Edition Not	Unknow
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required N/A		8. nd Edition Not	Unknow
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required N/A X	Regulated	8. nd Edition Not	Unknow
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required N/A X	Regulated	8. nd Edition Not	Unknow
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required N/A X	Regulated X X	8. nd Edition Not	Unknow
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required N/A X	Regulated X X X X	8. nd Edition Not	Unknow
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required N/A X	Regulated X X X X	8. nd Edition Not	3 Unknow X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required N/A X	Regulated X X X X	8. nd Edition Not	3 Unknow X X X

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media	Х			
Advertising to certain audiences	Х			
Advertising in certain locations	Х			
Advertisement content or design	N/A			
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences		Х		
Sponsorship advertising of events				Х
Brand stretching				Х
Sales to minors	Х			
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				Х
Vending machines				Х
Free products	Х			
Single cigarette sales	Х			
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)	Х			
Smoking in private worksites		Х		
Smoking in educational facilities	Х			
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses	Х			
Smoking on trains	Х			
Smoking in taxis	Х			
Smoking on ferries	Х			
Smoking on domestic air flights			Х	
Smoking on international air flights			Х	
Smoking in restaurants		Х		
Smoking in entertainment places		Х		
Smoking in other public places		Х		

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee	Х		
Tobacco control education/promotion			Х
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions			Х
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Ameri	can Cance	er Society	

KAZAKHSTAN

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths peope	
Cancer	23	3,895	1	67.2
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		663		4.7
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers	4	4,420		30.9
Cardiovascular diseases	96	6,411	7	13.4
Ischaemic heart disease	51	1,948	3	86.3
Cerebrovascular disease	26	6,874	2	00.0
Respiratory Diseases	7	7,905		56.8
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	Ę	5,218		37.9
Asthma		966		6.7
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)			, í	956
			52.3	
Male			-	-
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	9.	2.3 .7
Female	S); The Toba	icco Atlas, 2	9. nd Edition	-
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			9. nd Edition Not	.7
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS) INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required	cco Atlas, 2	9. nd Edition	-
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS) INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			9. nd Edition Not	Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS) INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required		9. nd Edition Not Regulated	.7
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required X		9. nd Edition Not	Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required	Regulated	9. nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required X		9. nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknowr X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required X	Regulated	9. nd Edition Not Regulated	7 Unknowr X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required X	Regulated	9. nd Edition Not Regulated	7 Unknowr X X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	Required X	Regulated	9. nd Edition Not Regulated	7 Unknowr X X X X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS) INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required X	Regulated	9. nd Edition Not Regulated	7 Unknowr X X X X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS) INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required X	Regulated	9. nd Edition Not Regulated	7 Unknowr X X X X X X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information Product constituents as public information	Required X	Regulated	9. nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required X	Regulated	9. nd Edition Not Regulated	7 Unknowr X X X X X X X X X

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media		Х		
Advertising to certain audiences	Х			
Advertising in certain locations			Х	
Advertisement content or design		Х		
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences			Х	
Sponsorship advertising of events				Х
Brand stretching			Х	
Sales to minors			Х	
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				Х
Vending machines			Х	
Free products			Х	
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)		Х		
Smoking in private worksites			Х	
Smoking in educational facilities			Х	
Smoking in health care facilities		Х		
Smoking on buses			Х	
Smoking on trains			Х	
Smoking in taxis			Х	
Smoking on ferries			Х	
Smoking on domestic air flights	Х			
Smoking on international air flights			Х	
Smoking in restaurants			Х	
Smoking in entertainment places			Х	
Smoking in other public places				Х

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee	Х		
Tobacco control education/promotion			Х
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions			Х
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Ameri	can Canc	er Society	

KUWAIT

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe pec	er 100,000 ople
Cancer		549		77.8
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		11		1.6
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		67		10.8
Cardiovascular diseases	1	,818	3	09.2
Ischaemic heart disease		846	1	15.8
Cerebrovascular disease		205		44.4
Respiratory Diseases		86		16.8
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		21		4.9
Asthma		44		8.0
Female			1.	.9
	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2		.9
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			nd Edition	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	S); The Toba Required N/A	cco Atlas, 2	nd Edition	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages	Required		nd Edition	9 Unknown
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required		nd Edition Not Regulated	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required		nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required N/A		nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required N/A	Regulated	nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required N/A X	Regulated	nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required N/A X	Regulated	nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	Required N/A X	Regulated X X	nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required N/A X	Regulated X X	Not Regulated X	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required N/A X	Regulated X X	Not Regulated X X	Unknow
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information Product constituents as public information Constituent disclosure by brand	Required N/A X	Regulated X X	Not Regulated X X X X X	Unknow

X X X/A X X X			
X N/A X X			
N/A X X			
X X			
X			
Х			
Х		Х	
		Х	
		Х	
		Х	
Х			
		Х	
		Х	
	Х		
		Х	
Х			
Х			
Х			1
Х			
Х			
Х			
		Х	
		Х	
	Х		
	Х		
	Х		
	X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X

Х

Litigation enabling provisions	Х
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, American Can	er Society

Anti-smuggling provisions

KYRGYZSTAN

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths people	er 100,000 ople
Cancer	3	3,892	1	06.2
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		139		3.8
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		540		14.9
Cardiovascular diseases	21	1,169	6	602.2
Ischaemic heart disease	10),850	3	312.7
Cerebrovascular disease	8	3,366	2	237.0
Respiratory Diseases	3	3,192		89.5
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		2,873		80.9
Asthma		172		4.6
Annual cigarette consumption per person			1,3	357
Smoking Prevalence (%)			45	5.0
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	1	5.0 .6
Male Female	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	1	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	3); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	1	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions	6); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2 Regulated	1 nd Edition	.6
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations			1 nd Edition Not	.6
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages	Required		1 nd Edition Not	.6
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required		1 nd Edition Not	Unknowr
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required X		1 nd Edition Not	Unknow
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required X		Not Regulated	Unknow
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required X		1 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknowr
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required X X		1 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknowr
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required X X	Regulated	1 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknowr
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	Required X X	Regulated	1 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknowr
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required X X	Regulated X X	1 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknowr
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required X X	Regulated X X	1 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknowr X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required X X	Regulated X X	1 nd Edition Not Regulated	.6 Unknowr X

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media		Х		
Advertising to certain audiences	Х			
Advertising in certain locations		Х		
Advertisement content or design		Х		
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences			Х	
Sponsorship advertising of events				Х
Brand stretching			Х	
Sales to minors	Х			
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				Х
Vending machines				Х
Free products			Х	
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)			Х	
Smoking in private worksites		Х		
Smoking in educational facilities	Х			
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses	Х			
Smoking on trains	Х			
Smoking in taxis			Х	
Smoking on ferries			Х	
Smoking on domestic air flights			Х	
Smoking on international air flights				Х
Smoking in restaurants			Х	
Smoking in entertainment places			Х	
Smoking in other public places				Х

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee	Х		
Tobacco control education/promotion			Х
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions			Х
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Ameri	can Canc	er Society	

LEBANON

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe pec	er 100,000 ople
Cancer	2	2,404		90.5
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		85		3.3
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		292		11.4
Cardiovascular diseases	10	0,976	4	52.8
Ischaemic heart disease	Ę	5,471	2	24.1
Cerebrovascular disease	2	2,072		86.0
Respiratory Diseases	1	1,196		47.4
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		658		27.0
Asthma		72		2.0
CIGARETTE CONSUMPTION and SMOKING PREVA Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)				
Ž			42	2.3
Male				
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r	30	0.6
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r	30	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r	30	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r Regulated	30 nd Edition	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			30 nd Edition Not	0.6
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required		30 nd Edition Not	0.6
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages	Required		30 nd Edition Not	Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required		30 nd Edition Not	Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required X		30 nd Edition Not	Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message	Required X	Regulated	30 nd Edition Not	Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required X	Regulated	30 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required X	Regulated	30 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required X	Regulated	30 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required X	Regulated	30 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required X	Regulated	30 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required X	Regulated	30 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media		Х		
Advertising to certain audiences				Х
Advertising in certain locations		Х		
Advertisement content or design		Х		
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences				Х
Sponsorship advertising of events				Х
Brand stretching			Х	
Sales to minors			Х	
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				Х
Vending machines		Х		
Free products		Х		
Single cigarette sales				Х
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)		Х		
Smoking in private worksites			Х	
Smoking in educational facilities		Х		
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses	Х			
Smoking on trains	Х			
Smoking in taxis				Х
Smoking on ferries				Х
Smoking on domestic air flights				Х
Smoking on international air flights				Х
Smoking in restaurants				Х
Smoking in entertainment places				Х
Smoking in other public places		Х		
Smoking in other public places		X		

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee	Х		
Tobacco control education/promotion			Х
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions			Х
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Americ	can Cance	er Society	

LIBYA

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths peop	,
Cancer	2	2,389		78.7
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		204		6.5
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		250		8.5
Cardiovascular diseases	1(0,081	4	11.1
Ischaemic heart disease	Ę	5,309	2	07.5
Cerebrovascular disease		1,762		75.2
Respiratory Diseases		896		35.3
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		501		21.1
Asthma		125		3.4
			-	
Annual cigarette consumption per person				
Smoking Prevalence (%)			4	0
Smoking Prevalence (%) Male			4	.0
Male Female	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r		
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r		
Male	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r		
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Toba		nd Edition	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations			nd Edition	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages	Required		nd Edition	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required		nd Edition	Unknow
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required		nd Edition	Unknow
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required		Not Regulated	Unknow
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required		Not Regulated	Unknow X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required		Not Regulated	Unknow X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required		Not Regulated	Unknow X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required		Not Regulated	Unknow X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required		Not Regulated	Unknow X X X X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required		Not Regulated	Unknow X X X X X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required		Not Regulated	Unknow X X X X X X X X X X X X X

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

		X	X X X X X X X
		X	X X X X
		X	X X X
		X	X X
			X X
			Х
			Y
			~
			Х
			Х
			Х
		Х	
			Х
			Х
			Х
)	(

MALAYSIA

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo	
Cancer	19	9,933	1	38.8
Mouth and oropharynx cancers	1	1,237		7.7
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers	3	3,694		26.6
Cardiovascular diseases	35	5,719	2	74.5
Ischaemic heart disease	13	3,445	1	02.6
Cerebrovascular disease	10	0,169		81.3
Respiratory Diseases	Ç,	9,694		78.9
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	Ę	5,976		51.1
Asthma	1	1,438		10.1
CIGARETTE CONSUMPTION and SMOKING PREVA Annual cigarette consumption per person	LENCE		1,2	246
Smoking Prevalence (%)			,	
Male			53	.2
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS	s); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r	2.	
Female	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r	2.	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	6); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r	2.	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL		cco Atlas, 2r Regulated	2. nd Edition	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			2. nd Edition Not	6
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required		2. nd Edition Not	6
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages	Required		2. nd Edition Not Regulated	6
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required		2. nd Edition Not Regulated	6 Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required X		2. nd Edition Not Regulated	6 Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required X	Regulated	2. nd Edition Not Regulated	6 Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required X X	Regulated	2. nd Edition Not Regulated	6 Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required X X	Regulated X	2. nd Edition Not Regulated	6 Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required X X	Regulated X X	2. nd Edition Not Regulated	6 Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	Required X X	Regulated X X	2. nd Edition Not Regulated X	6 Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required X X	Regulated X X	2. nd Edition Not Regulated X X X	6 Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required X X	Regulated X X	2. nd Edition Not Regulated X X X X X	6 Unknown

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media		Х		
Advertising to certain audiences	Х			
Advertising in certain locations		Х		
Advertisement content or design		Х		
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences			Х	
Sponsorship advertising of events			Х	
Brand stretching			Х	
Sales to minors	Х			
Sales by minors			Х	
Place of sales			Х	
Vending machines		Х		
Free products	Х			
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging			Х	
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)	Х			
Smoking in private worksites			Х	
Smoking in educational facilities	Х			
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses	Х			
Smoking on trains	Х			
Smoking in taxis	Х			
Smoking on ferries	Х			
Smoking on domestic air flights	Х			
Smoking on international air flights	Х			
Smoking in restaurants			Х	
Smoking in entertainment places			Х	
Smoking in other public places		Х		

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee		Х	
Tobacco control education/promotion		Х	
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions		Х	
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Americ	can Cance	er Society	

MALDIVES

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Mortality from Cancer, Cardiovascular and Respiratory Diseases, 2002

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths people	
Cancer		168	1	22.9
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		17		12.8
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		32		24.4
Cardiovascular diseases		606	4	84.0
Ischaemic heart disease		282	2	25.7
Cerebrovascular disease		152	1	22.3
Respiratory Diseases		134	1	04.7
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		82		65.0
Asthma		23		15.3
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)				
		Male		
ž v č	s); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r	2	7.3 .2
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS	s); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r	2	
Male Female	s); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r	2	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			2 nd Edition Not	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations		cco Atlas, 2r	2 nd Edition	.2
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions	Required		2 nd Edition Not	.2
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required		2 nd Edition Not	.2 Unknown
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required		2 nd Edition Not	Unknown
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required		2 nd Edition Not	Unknown X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging	Required		2 nd Edition Not	Unknown X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required		2 nd Edition Not	Unknown X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required		2 nd Edition Not	Unknown X X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required		2 nd Edition Not	Unknown X X X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required		2 nd Edition Not	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required		2 nd Edition Not	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required		2 nd Edition Not	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X X X

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media	Х			
Advertising to certain audiences	Х			
Advertising in certain locations	Х			
Advertisement content or design	N/A			
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences			Х	
Sponsorship advertising of events			Х	
Brand stretching			Х	
Sales to minors	Х			
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				Х
Vending machines				Х
Free products	Х			
Single cigarette sales				Х
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)	Х			
Smoking in private worksites			Х	
Smoking in educational facilities	Х			
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses	Х			
Smoking on trains	Х			
Smoking in taxis	Х			
Smoking on ferries	Х			
Smoking on domestic air flights				Х
Smoking on international air flights				Х
Smoking in restaurants		Х		
Smoking in entertainment places				Х
		Х		

Litigation enabling provisions Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, American Cancer Society

Anti-smuggling provisions

Х

Х

MALI

Litigation enabling provisions

Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, American Cancer Society

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo		
Cancer	6	6,877	1	65.9	
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		102		2.6	
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		203		4.9	
Cardiovascular diseases	17	,057	4	56.0	
Ischaemic heart disease	5	5,406	1-	45.3	
Cerebrovascular disease	5	i,946	1	59.4	
Respiratory Diseases	4	,575	1	03.4	
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	1	,741		48.0	
Asthma		835		17.8	
Male Female	<u> </u>				
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS	6); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r	Ç.	.0	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	6); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r	Ç.	.0	
NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r	Ç.	.0	
NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			nd Edition	.0 Unknow	
NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL lational Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r	d Edition		
NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL lational Tobacco Control Provisions obacco Requirements and Regulations dvertising health warnings/messages			nd Edition	Unknow	
NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL lational Tobacco Control Provisions obacco Requirements and Regulations dvertising health warnings/messages			nd Edition	Unknow X	
NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL lational Tobacco Control Provisions obacco Requirements and Regulations dvertising health warnings/messages uge verification for sales Manufacturing licensure			nd Edition	Unknow X X	
NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL lational Tobacco Control Provisions obacco Requirements and Regulations dvertising health warnings/messages de verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required		nd Edition	Unknow X X	
NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL lational Tobacco Control Provisions	Required		nd Edition	Unknow X X X X	
NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL lational Tobacco Control Provisions obacco Requirements and Regulations dvertising health warnings/messages ge verification for sales lanufacturing licensure ackage health warning/ message abel design on packaging ngredient/constituent information on package label	Required		nd Edition	Unknow X X X X	
NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL lational Tobacco Control Provisions obacco Requirements and Regulations dvertising health warnings/messages ge verification for sales lanufacturing licensure ackage health warning/ message abel design on packaging ngredient/constituent information on package label mount of tar	Required		nd Edition	Unknow X X X X	
NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL lational Tobacco Control Provisions obacco Requirements and Regulations divertising health warnings/messages 	Required		nd Edition	Unknow X X X X X	
NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL lational Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message abel design on packaging ngredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required		nd Edition	Unknow X X X X X X X	
NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required		nd Edition	Unknow X X X X X X X X X X	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information Product constituents as public information Constituent disclosure by brand	Required		nd Edition	Unknow X X X X X X X X X X X X	

		Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media		Х		
Advertising to certain audiences				Х
Advertising in certain locations		Х		
Advertisement content or design				Х
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences				Х
Sponsorship advertising of events				Х
Brand stretching				Х
Sales to minors				Х
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				Х
Vending machines				Х
Free products				Х
Single cigarette sales				Х
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)		Х		
Smoking in private worksites		Х		
Smoking in educational facilities	Х			
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses	Х			
Smoking on trains	Х			
Smoking in taxis	Х			
Smoking on ferries	Х			
Smoking on domestic air flights	Х			
Smoking on international air flights				Х
Smoking in restaurants				Х
Smoking in entertainment places				Х
		Х		

Х

MAURITANIA

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo	
Cancer		,995	1	57.5
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		65		5.2
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		39		3.0
Cardiovascular diseases	Ę	5,017	4	51.1
Ischaemic heart disease	-	,640	1	44.2
Cerebrovascular disease		,756	1	55.6
Respiratory Diseases	1	,239	1	02.8
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		537		49.1
Asthma		222		17.3
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%) Male				
Female			4	
		600 Alla3, 21	nd Edition	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions		600 Adds, 21		
National Tobacco Control Provisions			Not	
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required	Regulated	Not Regulated	Unknown
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			Not Regulated X	Unknown
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales			Not Regulated X X	Unknowr
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required		Not Regulated X	Unknowr
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message			Not Regulated X X X	Unknown
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required		Not Regulated X X X X	Unknowr
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X	Unknown
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X	Unknowr
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X	Unknowr
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X	
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information Product constituents as public information	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Unknown
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Unknowr

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media			X	
Advertising to certain audiences			Х	
Advertising in certain locations			Х	
Advertisement content or design			Х	
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences			Х	
Sponsorship advertising of events			Х	
Brand stretching			Х	
Sales to minors			Х	
Sales by minors			Х	
Place of sales			Х	
Vending machines			Х	
Free products			Х	
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging			Х	
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)			Х	
Smoking in private worksites			Х	
Smoking in educational facilities			Х	
Smoking in health care facilities			Х	
Smoking on buses			Х	
Smoking on trains			Х	
Smoking in taxis			Х	
Smoking on ferries			Х	
Smoking on domestic air flights			Х	
Smoking on international air flights			Х	
Smoking in restaurants			Х	
Smoking in entertainment places			Х	
Smoking in other public places			Х	

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee			Х
Tobacco control education/promotion			Х
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions			Х
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Americ	can Cance	er Society	

MOROCCO

X X

Х

Х

Х

X X

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Mortality from Cancer, Cardiovascular and Respiratory Diseases, 2002

Diseases	Number	of Deaths		er 100,000 ople
Cancer	1	2,445		66.9
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		724		3.5
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		1,714		9.8
Cardiovascular diseases	6	0,376	4	10.7
Ischaemic heart disease	2	9,934	1	99.7
Cerebrovascular disease	1	0,607		72.3
Respiratory Diseases		6,897		45.0
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		3,767		26.0
Asthma		674		2.4
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)			73	33
			73	33
Male			00	
Female			32	.1
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS	6); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2n	d Edition	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			Not	
Tobacco Poquiromonto and Poquilations	Descrived	Desculated		مريدهم
Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages	Required N/A	Regulated	Regulated	Unknown
Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	IN/A			v
	+			X X
Manufacturing licensure	X			^
Package health warning/ message	^			х
Label design on packaging	x			^
Ingredient/constituent information on package label	· ·			

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media	Х			
Advertising to certain audiences	Х			
Advertising in certain locations	Х			
Advertisement content or design	N/A			
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences	Х			
Sponsorship advertising of events	Х			
Brand stretching	Х			
Sales to minors			Х	
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				Х
Vending machines				Х
Free products	Х			
Single cigarette sales				Х
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)		Х		
Smoking in private worksites				Х
Smoking in educational facilities	Х			
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses	Х			
Smoking on trains	Х			
Smoking in taxis	Х			
Smoking on ferries	Х			
Smoking on domestic air flights	Х			
Smoking on international air flights				Х
Smoking in restaurants				Х
Smoking in entertainment places				Х
Smoking in other public places		Х		

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee	Х		
Tobacco control education/promotion	Х		
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions			Х
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, An	nerican Cance	er Society	

Amount of tar

Amount of nicotine

Amount of other ingredients/ constituents

Constituent disclosure in the aggregate

Constituent disclosure by brand

Product constituents as confidential information Product constituents as public information

MOZAMBIQUE

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths people	er 100,000 ople
Cancer	9	,787	1	24.5
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		625		8.0
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		203		2.5
Cardiovascular diseases	25	,335	3	370.6
Ischaemic heart disease	7	,969	1	15.1
Cerebrovascular disease	8	,896	1	28.4
Respiratory Diseases	6	i,279		81.9
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	2	2,587		38.8
Asthma		269		3.3
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)				
Male			· ·	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHO	SIS); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2		
Female	SIS); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	nd Edition	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHO INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			nd Edition	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHO INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	SIS); The Toba		nd Edition	Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHO INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			nd Edition	Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHO INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales			nd Edition	Unknown X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHO INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure			Not Regulated	Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHO INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message			nd Edition	Unknown X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHO INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging			Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHO INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label			Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHO INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar			Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHO INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar			Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHO INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents			Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHO INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information			Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHO INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information Product constituents as public information			Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHO INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information			Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X X X X

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknown
Advertising in certain media	Х			
Advertising to certain audiences	Х			
Advertising in certain locations				Х
Advertisement content or design				Х
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences				Х
Sponsorship advertising of events				Х
Brand stretching				Х
Sales to minors				Х
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				Х
Vending machines				Х
Free products				Х
Single cigarette sales				Х
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)				Х
Smoking in private worksites				Х
Smoking in educational facilities				Х
Smoking in health care facilities				Х
Smoking on buses				Х
Smoking on trains				Х
Smoking in taxis				Х
Smoking on ferries				Х
Smoking on domestic air flights				Х
Smoking on international air flights				Х
Smoking in restaurants				Х
Smoking in entertainment places				Х
Smoking in other public places				Х

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee			Х
Tobacco control education/promotion			Х
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions			Х
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Americ	can Cance	er Society	

NIGER

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo	,
Cancer	Ę	5,882	1	69.2
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		228		6.9
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		310		10.5
Cardiovascular diseases	14	,036	4	56.1
Ischaemic heart disease	4	,423	1-	46.7
Cerebrovascular disease	4	,831	1	58.4
Respiratory Diseases	3	8,934	1	05.8
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	1	,447		49.4
Asthma		725		18.0
				.3
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS	3); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r		.5
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	s); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r		.0
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions	5); The Toba Required		nd Edition	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations			nd Edition	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages	Required		nd Edition	Unknowr
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required		Not Regulated	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required		Not Regulated X	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required		Not Regulated X X	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required		Not Regulated X X X X	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required N/A		Not Regulated X X X X	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required N/A		Not Regulated X X X X X	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	Required N/A		Not Regulated X X X X X X X	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required N/A		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required N/A		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required N/A		Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	

Advertising in certain media X Advertising to certain audiences X		
Advertising to certain audiences X		
Advertising in certain locations X		
Advertisement content or design N/A		
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences X		
Sponsorship advertising of events X		
Brand stretching X		
Sales to minors	Х	
Sales by minors	Х	
Place of sales	Х	
Vending machines	Х	
Free products	Х	
Single cigarette sales	Х	
Misleading information on packaging	Х	
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)		Х
Smoking in private worksites		Х
Smoking in educational facilities		Х
Smoking in health care facilities		Х
Smoking on buses		Х
Smoking on trains		Х
Smoking in taxis		Х
Smoking on ferries		Х
Smoking on domestic air flights		Х
Smoking on international air flights		Х
Smoking in restaurants		Х
Smoking in entertainment places		Х
Smoking in other public places		Х
Smoking on international air flights Smoking in restaurants Smoking in entertainment places Smoking in other public places		

Х

Х

Anti-smuggling provisions Litigation enabling provisions Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, American Cancer Society

NIGERIA

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Mortality from Cancer, Cardiovascular and Respiratory Diseases, 2002

Diseases	Number of Deaths	Deaths per 100,000 people
Cancer	78,712	156.6
Mouth and oropharynx cancers	2,345	4.7
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers	1,353	2.3
Cardiovascular diseases	201,508	451.6
Ischaemic heart disease	64,778	144.0
Cerebrovascular disease	69,932	155.6
Respiratory Diseases	51,343	103.7
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	21,515	49.4
Asthma	1,466	2.8
Source: WHO 2004 Estimated Total Deaths by Caus	e and WHO Member State	, 2002

CIGARETTE CONSUMPTION and SMOKING PREVALENCE

Annual cigarette consumption per person	179
Smoking Prevalence (%)	
Male	15.4
Female	0.5

Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS); The Tobacco Atlas, 2nd Edition

INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL

National Tobacco Control Provisions

			Not	
Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required	Regulated	Regulated	Unknown
Advertising health warnings/messages	Х			
Age verification for sales			Х	
Manufacturing licensure				Х
Package health warning/ message	Х			
Label design on packaging		Х		
Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Х			
Amount of tar			Х	
Amount of nicotine			Х	
Amount of other ingredients/ constituents			Х	
Product constituents as confidential information			Х	
Product constituents as public information			Х	
Constituent disclosure by brand			Х	
Constituent disclosure in the aggregate			Х	

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media		Х		
Advertising to certain audiences				Х
Advertising in certain locations		Х		
Advertisement content or design			Х	
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences			Х	
Sponsorship advertising of events			Х	
Brand stretching			Х	
Sales to minors			Х	
Sales by minors			Х	
Place of sales		Х		
Vending machines			Х	
Free products			Х	
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging			Х	
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)	Х			
Smoking in private worksites	Х			
Smoking in educational facilities	Х			
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses	Х			
Smoking on trains	Х			
Smoking in taxis	Х			
Smoking on ferries	Х			
Smoking on domestic air flights			Х	
Smoking on international air flights			Х	
Smoking in restaurants			Х	
Smoking in entertainment places			Х	
Smoking in other public places		Х		

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee		Х	
Tobacco control education/promotion		Х	
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions		Х	
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, A	merican Cance	er Society	

OMAN

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo	
Cancer	1	,037	1	05.5
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		41		4.2
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		71		7.4
Cardiovascular diseases		3,489	4	08.7
Ischaemic heart disease		,765	1	84.0
Cerebrovascular disease		375		52.7
Respiratory Diseases		195		25.4
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		90		12.7
Asthma		32		3.4
			-	.5
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI:	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r	1.	-
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages	S); The Toba Required X	cco Atlas, 2r Regulated	1.	5 Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required		1. nd Edition Not	Unknown
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required X		1. nd Edition Not	5 Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Fobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required		1. nd Edition Not	Unknown X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required X		1. nd Edition Not	Unknow X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required X	Regulated	1. nd Edition Not	Unknown X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message _abel design on packaging ngredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required X	Regulated	1. nd Edition Not	Unknowi X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message _abel design on packaging ngredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	Required X	Regulated	1. nd Edition Not	Unknown X X X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required X	Regulated	1. nd Edition Not	Unknown X X X X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required X	Regulated	1. nd Edition Not	S S S Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X
	Required X	Regulated	1. nd Edition Not	Unknown X X X X X X

Advertising in certain media		Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
	Х			
Advertising to certain audiences				Х
Advertising in certain locations		Х		
Advertisement content or design				Х
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences	Х			
Sponsorship advertising of events				Х
Brand stretching				Х
Sales to minors			Х	
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				Х
Vending machines				Х
Free products				Х
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)				Х
Smoking in private worksites				Х
Smoking in educational facilities	Х			
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses	Х			
Smoking on trains	Х			
Smoking in taxis	Х			
Smoking on ferries	Х			
Smoking on domestic air flights	Х			
Smoking on international air flights		Х		
Smoking in restaurants	Х			
Smoking in entertainment places				Х
Smoking in other public places		Х		

Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, American Cancer Society

PAKISTAN

Х

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Constituent disclosure in the aggregate

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths per peo	
Cancer	77	7,287	1	06.5
Mouth and oropharynx cancers	11	1,208		15.8
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers	7	7,792		11.2
Cardiovascular diseases	286	5,839	4	24.9
Ischaemic heart disease	154	1,338	2	29.3
Cerebrovascular disease	78	3,512	1	22.6
Respiratory Diseases	62	2,504		85.8
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	48	3,618		71.1
Asthma	Ę	5,730		5.5
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)			61	8
CIGARETTE CONSUMPTION and SMOKING PRE	VALENCE			
Annual cigarette consumption per person			61	8
				_
Male		33		
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHC			6.	2
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions				
			Not	
Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required	Regulated	Not Regulated	Unknown
Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages	Required X	Regulated		Unknown
		Regulated		Unknown
Advertising health warnings/messages		Regulated		
Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales		Regulated		х
Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	X	Regulated		Х
Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	X			Х
Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	X		Regulated	Х
Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	X		Regulated	X X
Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	X		Regulated	X X X
Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	X	X	Regulated	X X X
Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	X	X	Regulated	X X X X

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media		Х		
Advertising to certain audiences		Х		
Advertising in certain locations		Х		
Advertisement content or design		Х		
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences				Х
Sponsorship advertising of events				Х
Brand stretching				Х
Sales to minors	Х			
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales		Х		
Vending machines				Х
Free products	Х			
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)	Х			
Smoking in private worksites		Х		
Smoking in educational facilities	Х			
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses	Х			
Smoking on trains	Х			
Smoking in taxis	Х			
Smoking on ferries	Х			
Smoking on domestic air flights	Х			
Smoking on international air flights				Х
Smoking in restaurants			Х	
Smoking in entertainment places				Х
Smoking in other public places		Х		

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee	Х		
Tobacco control education/promotion	Х		
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions			Х
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Ameri	can Cance	er Society	

PALESTINE

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo	
Cancer				
Mouth and oropharynx cancers				
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers				
Cardiovascular diseases				
Ischaemic heart disease				
Cerebrovascular disease				
Respiratory Diseases				
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease				•
Asthma				
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)				
			40.7	
			40	.7
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS); The Tobac	cco Atlas, 2r	3.	
Male Female); The Tobac	cco Atlas, 2r	3.	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL); The Tobad	cco Atlas, 2r	3.	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL); The Tobad	cco Atlas, 2r Regulated	3. ad Edition	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			3. ad Edition Not	2
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations			3. ad Edition Not	2 Unknown
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			3. ad Edition Not	2 Unknown X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales			3. ad Edition Not	2 Unknown X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required		3. ad Edition Not	2 Unknown X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message	Required		3. ad Edition Not	2 Unknown X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required		3. ad Edition Not	2 Unknown X X X X X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required		3. ad Edition Not	2 Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required		3. ad Edition Not	2 Unknown X X X X X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required		3. ad Edition Not	2 Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required		3. ad Edition Not	2 Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X X X X
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required		3. ad Edition Not	2 Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X X X X

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media				Х
Advertising to certain audiences				Х
Advertising in certain locations				Х
Advertisement content or design				Х
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences				Х
Sponsorship advertising of events				Х
Brand stretching				Х
Sales to minors				Х
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				Х
Vending machines				Х
Free products				Х
Single cigarette sales				Х
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)				Х
Smoking in private worksites				Х
Smoking in educational facilities				Х
Smoking in health care facilities				Х
Smoking on buses				Х
Smoking on trains				Х
Smoking in taxis				Х
Smoking on ferries				Х
Smoking on domestic air flights				Х
Smoking on international air flights				Х
Smoking in restaurants				Х
Smoking in entertainment places				Х
Smoking in other public places				Х

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee			Х
Tobacco control education/promotion			Х
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions			Х
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Amer	ican Cance	er Society	

QATAR

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo	
Cancer		128		74.5
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		1		1.7
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		10		8.1
Cardiovascular diseases		607	3	40.1
Ischaemic heart disease		238	1	39.0
Cerebrovascular disease		75		50.7
Respiratory Diseases		49		33.2
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		14		10.7
Asthma		7	1	4.0
Source: WHO 2004 Estimated Total Deaths by Cause	and WHO M	ember State	2002	
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)				
Male			37	' .0
Female				
			0.	.5
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	-	.5
	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	-	.5
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	-	.5
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	-	.5
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	-	.5
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Toba		nd Edition	.5 Unknowi
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			Not	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations			Not	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			Not	Unknowi X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales			Not	Unknown X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required		Not	Unknow X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required	Regulated	Not	Unknown X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required	Regulated	Not	Unknown X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required	Regulated X	Not	Unknown X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required	Regulated X X	Not	Unknow X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required	Regulated X X	Not	Unknow X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required	Regulated X X	Not	Unknown X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of tar	Required	Regulated X X	Not	Unknown X X X X

x x x x	X	X X X X
х		X X
х		Х
х	X	
х	X	X
	X	X
	X	
X	X	
	Х	
	Х	Х
		Х
		Х
		Х
		Х
		Х
		Х
Х		
Х		
Х		
Х		
Х		
Х		
		Х
		Х
		Х
		Х
	Х	
	< < < <	K Image: Constraint of the second secon

SAUDI ARABIA

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Diseases	Number	of Deaths		er 100,000 ople
Cancer	10),466	1	08.5
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		649		7.0
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		718		8.1
Cardiovascular diseases	33	3,971	4	04.6
Ischaemic heart disease	16	5,438	1	80.9
Cerebrovascular disease	3	3,818		52.0
Respiratory Diseases	2	2,170		26.2
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		993		12.9
Asthma		327		3.5
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)			9	17
Smoking Prevalence (%)				
Male				.4
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS			-	.9
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions				
			Not	
Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required	Regulated	Regulated	Unknown
Advertising health warnings/messages	N/A			
Age verification for sales				Х
Manufacturing licensure				Х
Package health warning/ message	Х			
Label design on packaging	<u> </u>	Х		
Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Х			
Amount of tar	4	Х		
Amount of nicotine	4	X		
Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	+	Х		V
Product constituents as confidential information	+			X
Product constituents as public information Constituent disclosure by brand	+			Х
CONSTRUCTION OF A CONSTRUCTURA OFFA				v
Constituent disclosure in the aggregate				X X

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media	Х			
Advertising to certain audiences	Х			
Advertising in certain locations	Х			
Advertisement content or design	N/A			
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences	Х			
Sponsorship advertising of events	Х			
Brand stretching				Х
Sales to minors			Х	
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				Х
Vending machines				Х
Free products	Х			
Single cigarette sales				Х
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)	Х			
Smoking in private worksites				Х
Smoking in educational facilities	Х			
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses	Х			
Smoking on trains	Х			
Smoking in taxis	Х			
Smoking on ferries	Х			
Smoking on domestic air flights	Х			
Smoking on international air flights				Х
Smoking in restaurants				Х
Smoking in entertainment places				Х
Smoking in other public places		Х		

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee	Х		
Tobacco control education/promotion			Х
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions			Х
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Ameri	can Cance	er Society	

SENEGAL

Х

Х

Х

Х

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Product constituents as confidential information

Product constituents as public information

Constituent disclosure in the aggregate

Constituent disclosure by brand

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo	
Cancer		5,067	1	46.3
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		233		7.5
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		94		1.9
Cardiovascular diseases	11	1,709	4	26.3
Ischaemic heart disease	3	3,838	1	34.9
Cerebrovascular disease	4	4,154	1	47.6
Respiratory Diseases		3,010		96.1
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		1,189		45.8
Asthma		569		16.2
Annual cigarette consumption per person			34	14
				1.4
Smoking Prevalence (%)				
Male			24	.1
Female			1.	.9
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions	s); The Toba	ICCO ATIAS, 21	na Ealtion	
			Not	
Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required	Regulated	Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising health warnings/messages			Х	
Age verification for sales			Х	
Manufacturing licensure				Х
Package health warning/ message	Х			
Label design on packaging			Х	
			~	
Ingredient/constituent information on package label	x		~	
Amount of tar	Х		X	
	X			

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknown
Advertising in certain media		Х		
Advertising to certain audiences		Х		
Advertising in certain locations		Х		
Advertisement content or design		Х		
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences	Х			
Sponsorship advertising of events	Х			
Brand stretching	Х			
Sales to minors			Х	
Sales by minors			Х	
Place of sales			Х	
Vending machines			Х	
Free products	Х			
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)			Х	
Smoking in private worksites			Х	
Smoking in educational facilities			Х	
Smoking in health care facilities			Х	
Smoking on buses			Х	
Smoking on trains			Х	
Smoking in taxis			Х	
Smoking on ferries			Х	
Smoking on domestic air flights			Х	
Smoking on international air flights			Х	
Smoking in restaurants			Х	
Smoking in entertainment places			Х	
Smoking in other public places				Х

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee		Х	
Tobacco control education/promotion		Х	
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions		Х	
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Americ	can Cance	er Society	

SIERRA LEONE

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe pec	
Cancer	3	3,600	1	81.0
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		119		6.0
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		70		3.4
Cardiovascular diseases	8	3,598	5	14.8
Ischaemic heart disease	2	2,813	1	63.9
Cerebrovascular disease	3	3,035	1	78.6
Respiratory Diseases	2	2,195	1	17.0
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		891		54.6
Asthma		405		20.1
Source: WHO 2004 Estimated Total Deaths by Caus	e and WHO M	ember State	e, 2002	
CIGARETTE CONSUMPTION and SMOKING PREV	ALENCE			
Annual cigarette consumption per person				
Smoking Prevalence (%)				
Male			40	.8
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS	IS); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	7. nd Edition	.4
	IS); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	nd Edition	4
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			nd Edition	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	IS); The Toba		nd Edition	Unknown
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			nd Edition	Unknown X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales			nd Edition	Unknown X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure			Not Regulated	Unknown X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message			nd Edition	Unknown X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging			Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label			Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar			Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine			Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents			Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information			Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information Product constituents as public information			Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information			Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X X

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media				Х
Advertising to certain audiences				Х
Advertising in certain locations				Х
Advertisement content or design				Х
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences				Х
Sponsorship advertising of events				Х
Brand stretching				Х
Sales to minors				Х
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				х
Vending machines				X
Free products				X
Single cigarette sales				Х
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)				Х
Smoking in private worksites				Х
Smoking in educational facilities				Х
Smoking in health care facilities				Х
Smoking on buses				Х
Smoking on trains				Х
Smoking in taxis				Х
Smoking on ferries				Х
Smoking on domestic air flights				Х
Smoking on international air flights				Х
Smoking in restaurants				Х
Smoking in entertainment places				Х
Smoking in other public places				Х

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown	
National tobacco control committee			Х	
Tobacco control education/promotion			Х	
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х	
Litigation enabling provisions			Х	
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Ameri	can Cance	er Society		

SOMALIA

Diseases	Number	Number of Deaths		r 100,000 ple
Cancer	Ę	5,845	1	43.1
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		362		9.4
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		119		3.1
Cardiovascular diseases	18	3,294	5	79.6
Ischaemic heart disease	6,818		2	35.4
Cerebrovascular disease	4	1,426	1	32.8
Respiratory Diseases	2	2,943		79.1
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		1,318		45.1
Asthma		301		6.4
Source: WHO 2004 Estimated Total Deaths by Cause			2002	0.1
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSP	S). The Toba	cco Atlas 2	d Edition	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2i	nd Edition	•
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI: INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 21		
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			Not	
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	S); The Toba			Unknow
NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			Not	Unknow X
NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales			Not	Unknow X X
NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure			Not Regulated	Unknow X
NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message			Not	Unknow X X X X
NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging			Not Regulated	Unknow X X
NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging ngredient/constituent information on package label			Not Regulated	Unknow X X X X X X
NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message 			Not Regulated	Unknow X X X X
NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ messageabel design on packaging ngredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine			Not Regulated	Unknow X X X X X X X
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents			Not Regulated	Unknow X X X X X X X X X X
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information			Not Regulated	Unknow X X X X X X X X X X X X X
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL			Not Regulated	Unknow X X X X X X X X X X X X

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknown
Advertising in certain media				Х
Advertising to certain audiences				Х
Advertising in certain locations				Х
Advertisement content or design				Х
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences				Х
Sponsorship advertising of events				Х
Brand stretching				Х
Sales to minors				X
Sales by minors				X
Place of sales				X
Vending machines				X
Free products				X
Single cigarette sales	_			X
Misleading information on packaging				X
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)				Х
Smoking in private worksites				Х
Smoking in educational facilities				Х
Smoking in health care facilities				Х
Smoking on buses				Х
Smoking on trains				Х
Smoking in taxis				Х
Smoking on ferries				Х
Smoking on domestic air flights				Х
Smoking on international air flights				Х
Smoking in restaurants				Х
Smoking in entertainment places				X
Smoking in other public places				Х

SUDAN

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo	
Cancer	20	0,093	1	11.8
Mouth and oropharynx cancers	2	2,392		14.0
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		351		2.0
Cardiovascular diseases	70,401		4	98.5
Ischaemic heart disease	28	3,458	2	04.8
Cerebrovascular disease	16	5.532	1	12.3
Respiratory Diseases	_).355		67.1
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	-	5.494		39.5
Asthma	<u> </u>	886		4.7
Source: WHO 2004 Estimated Total Deaths by Cause			0000	4.7
				1.5
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r	1.	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r	1.	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r	1.	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Fobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required		1. nd Edition	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Fobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			1. nd Edition Not	5
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Fobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required		1. nd Edition Not	5 Unknow X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required N/A		1. nd Edition Not	5 Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required	Regulated	1. nd Edition Not	5 Unknow X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required N/A		1. nd Edition Not	5 Unknow X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging ngredient/constituent information on package label	Required N/A	Regulated	1. nd Edition Not	5 Unknow X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Fobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message abel design on packaging ngredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required N/A	Regulated	1. nd Edition Not	5 Unknow X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message _abel design on packaging ngredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	Required N/A	Regulated	1. nd Edition Not	5 Unknow X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message abel design on packaging ngredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required N/A	Regulated	1. nd Edition Not	5 Unknow X X X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of nicotine Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required N/A	Regulated	1. nd Edition Not	5 Unknow X X X X X X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as public information Product constituents as public information Constituent disclosure by brand	Required N/A	Regulated	1. nd Edition Not	5 Unknow X X X X X

	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media	Х			
Advertising to certain audiences	Х			
Advertising in certain locations	Х			
Advertisement content or design	N/A			
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences	Х			
Sponsorship advertising of events				Х
Brand stretching				X
Sales to minors	Х			~
Sales by minors				х
•				X
Place of sales Vending machines				X
Free products				X
Single cigarette sales				X
Misleading information on packaging				X
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)		Х		
Smoking in private worksites				Х
Smoking in educational facilities	Х			
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses	Х			
Smoking on trains	Х			
Smoking in taxis	Х			
Smoking on ferries	Х			
Smoking on domestic air flights				Х
Smoking on international air flights				Х
Smoking in restaurants		Х		
Smoking in entertainment places		X		
Smoking in other public places		Х		

SURINAME

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Diseases	Number	of Deaths		er 100,000 ople
Cancer		374		132.7
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		14		5.0
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		29		10.7
Cardiovascular diseases	1	,146	4	420.6
Ischaemic heart disease		397		144.7
Cerebrovascular disease		362		131.4
Respiratory Diseases		110		38.4
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		74		26.1
Asthma		18		6.4
Source: WHO 2004 Estimated Total Deaths by Cause CIGARETTE CONSUMPTION and SMOKING PREVA		ember State	;, 2002	
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)				
Male				
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS	;) The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	nd Edition	
	;); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2		
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS	i); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	nd Edition	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS	;); The Toba			Unknown
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			Not	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales			Not Regulated	Unknown X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure			Not Regulated X	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required		Not Regulated	X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required		Not Regulated X	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required		Not Regulated X X	X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X	X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X	X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X	X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X	X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of tar Amount of ther ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information Product constituents as public information	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X	X X X X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required		Not Regulated X X X X X X X	X

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media			Х	
Advertising to certain audiences				Х
Advertising in certain locations				Х
Advertisement content or design				Х
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences				Х
Sponsorship advertising of events			Х	
Brand stretching			Х	
Sales to minors	Х			
Sales by minors	Х			
Place of sales				х
Vending machines			Х	~
Free products			X	
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)			Х	
Smoking in private worksites			Х	
Smoking in educational facilities			Х	
Smoking in health care facilities			Х	
Smoking on buses			Х	
Smoking on trains	N/A			
Smoking in taxis			Х	
Smoking on ferries			Х	
Smoking on domestic air flights			Х	
Smoking on international air flights			Х	
Smoking in restaurants			Х	
Smoking in entertainment places			Х	
Smoking in other public places				Х

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown	
National tobacco control committee		Х		
Tobacco control education/promotion	Х			
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х	
Litigation enabling provisions		Х		
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Americ	can Cance	er Society		

SYRIA

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo	
Cancer	4	1,880		59.8
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		23		0.4
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		947		13.1
Cardiovascular diseases	27	7,215	4	10.5
Ischaemic heart disease	11	,168	1	76.3
Cerebrovascular disease	7	7,675	1	20.5
Respiratory Diseases	_	2.855		40.8
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	_	,364		22.7
Asthma		557		5.6
Source: WHO 2004 Estimated Total Deaths by Cause			0000	5.0
Male			47	
CIGARETTE CONSUMPTION and SMOKING PREVA	LENCE			
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)			1,3	01
			47	.3
Female			9.	9
Source: The Syrian Ministry of Health Tobacco Control	Programme			
	riogramme			
	riogramme			
	rogramme			
	rogramme			
	riogramme		Not	
National Tobacco Control Provisions		Begulated	Not	Linknowr
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required	Regulated	Not Regulated	Unknowr
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages				Unknowr
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required	Regulated X		Unknowr
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required X X			Unknowr
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required	X		Unknowr
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required X X			Unknowr
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required X X	x		Unknowr
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required X X	X X X X		Unknowr
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	Required X X	X X X X X		Unknown
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required X X	X X X X X	Regulated	Unknown
National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required X X	X X X X X	Regulated	Unknown
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information Product constituents as public information Constituent disclosure by brand	Required X X	X X X X X	Regulated	Unknowr

X X X			
Х			
Х			
Х			
Х			
Х			
-			
-			L
^	v		
_			
v	^		
~		Х	
Х			
Х			
Х			
Х			
Х			
Х			
Х			
Х			
	Х		
		Х	
Х			
	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x	X X X X

TAJIKISTAN

Х

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Constituent disclosure in the aggregate

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo	
Cancer	3	3,302		90.0
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		50		1.3
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		268		7.5
Cardiovascular diseases	25	5,438	7	52.9
Ischaemic heart disease	11	1,447	3	39.5
Cerebrovascular disease		3,048		91.1
Respiratory Diseases	2	2,061		57.1
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	-	1,028		28.7
Asthma		382		10.8
Source: WHO 2004 Estimated Total Deaths by Cause	and WHO M	lember State	, 2002	
CIGARETTE CONSUMPTION and SMOKING PREV.	ALENCE			
Annual cigarette consumption per person				
Smoking Prevalence (%)				
Male				
Female				
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions				
			Not	
Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required	Regulated	Regulated	Unknown
Advertising health warnings/messages			Х	
Age verification for sales				Х
Manufacturing licensure			Х	
Package health warning/ message	Х			
Label design on packaging				
		Х		
Ingredient/constituent information on package label		Х		X
Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar		Х	X	Х
		Х	X X	Х
Amount of tar		X		X
Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information		X	Х	X
Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents		X	Х	

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media			Х	
Advertising to certain audiences				Х
Advertising in certain locations			Х	
Advertisement content or design				Х
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences			Х	
Sponsorship advertising of events				Х
Brand stretching			Х	
Sales to minors				Х
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				х
Vending machines			Х	
Free products			Х	
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)			Х	
Smoking in private worksites			Х	
Smoking in educational facilities			Х	
Smoking in health care facilities			Х	
Smoking on buses			Х	
Smoking on trains			Х	
Smoking in taxis			Х	
Smoking on ferries			Х	
Smoking on domestic air flights			Х	
Smoking on international air flights			Х	
Smoking in restaurants				Х
Smoking in entertainment places				Х
Smoking in other public places				Х

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown	
National tobacco control committee	Х			
Tobacco control education/promotion			Х	
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х	
Litigation enabling provisions			Х	
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Ameri	can Cance	er Society		

TOGO

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo	
Cancer		2,994		46.6
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		98		4.9
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		58		2.8
Cardiovascular diseases		7,678	4	26.5
Ischaemic heart disease		2,474	1	35.7
Cerebrovascular disease		2,675	1	46.9
Respiratory Diseases	-	,884		96.6
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		816		46.3
Asthma		336		16.2
Source: WHO 2004 Estimated Total Deaths by Cause	and WHO M	ember State	2002	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI	S): The Toba	cco Atlas. 2r	 nd Edition	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r	 nd Edition	•
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI:	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2r		
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			Not	Unknowi
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Fobacco Requirements and Regulations	S); The Toba			Unknowi
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Fobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			Not Regulated	Unknowi
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Fobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales			Not Regulated X X	Unknowi
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Fobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure			Not Regulated X	Unknowi
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Fobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message			Not Regulated X X X X	Unknowi
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Fobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging			Not Regulated X X X X X X	Unknown
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Fobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging ngredient/constituent information on package label			Not Regulated X X X X X	Unknown
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message abel design on packaging ngredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar			Not Regulated X X X X X X X X	Unknown
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message _abel design on packaging ngredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine			Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS NFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message _abel design on packaging _ngredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents			Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information			Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Unknow
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of nicotine Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as public information Product constituents as public information Constituent disclosure by brand			Not Regulated X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Unknow

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media		Х		
Advertising to certain audiences			Х	
Advertising in certain locations			Х	
Advertisement content or design			Х	
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences			Х	
Sponsorship advertising of events			Х	
Brand stretching			Х	
Sales to minors			Х	
Sales by minors			Х	
Place of sales			Х	
Vending machines			Х	
Free products			Х	
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging			Х	
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)			Х	
Smoking in private worksites			Х	
Smoking in educational facilities			Х	
Smoking in health care facilities			Х	
Smoking on buses			Х	
Smoking on trains			Х	
Smoking in taxis			Х	
Smoking on ferries			Х	
Smoking on domestic air flights			Х	
Smoking on international air flights			Х	
Smoking in restaurants			Х	
Smoking in entertainment places			Х	
Smoking in other public places			Х	

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee			Х
Tobacco control education/promotion	Х		
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions			Х
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Ameri	ican Cance	er Society	

TUNISIA

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Mortality from Cancer, Cardiovascular and Respiratory Diseases, 2002

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo		
Cancer	5	5,502		78.3	
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		285		3.9	
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		958		14.0	
Cardiovascular diseases	25	5,988	4	16.6	
Ischaemic heart disease	12	2,956	2	05.4	
Cerebrovascular disease	4	1,798		77.4	
Respiratory Diseases	2	2,907		45.1	
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	1	,592		25.6	
Asthma		196		2.1	
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%) Male			1,8		
Molo			53.0		
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2i	2.		
Female	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2i	2.		
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	2.		
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL		cco Atlas, 2i Regulated	2. nd Edition	2	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			2. nd Edition Not	2	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations			2. nd Edition Not	2 Unknown	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			2. nd Edition Not	2 Unknown X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales			2. nd Edition Not	Unknown X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required		2. nd Edition Not	Unknown X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required	Regulated	2. nd Edition Not	Unknown X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required	Regulated	2. nd Edition Not	2 Unknowr X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required	Regulated	2. nd Edition Not	Unknown X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required	Regulated X X	2. nd Edition Not	Unknown X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	Required	Regulated X X	2. nd Edition Not	Unknown X X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required	Regulated X X	2. nd Edition Not	Unknown X X X X	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required	Regulated X X	2. nd Edition Not	Unknown X X X X X	

Advertising in certain media Advertising to certain audiences Advertising in certain locations Advertisement content or design	X	Х		
Advertising in certain locations Advertisement content or design		X		
Advertisement content or design				
		Х		
		Х		
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences	Х			
Sponsorship advertising of events	Х			
Brand stretching				Х
Sales to minors			Х	
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				Х
/ending machines	Х			
Free products	Х			
Single cigarette sales				Х
Aisleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)		Х		
Smoking in private worksites				Х
Smoking in educational facilities	Х			
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses	Х			
Smoking on trains	Х			
Smoking in taxis	Х			
Smoking on ferries	Х			
Smoking on domestic air flights				Х
Smoking on international air flights				Х
Smoking in restaurants				Х
Smoking in entertainment places				Х
Smoking in other public places		Х		
		Х		Х
Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown	
Vational tobacco control committee	X	INU	UNKIUWII	İ

Litigation enabling provisions Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, American Cancer Society

Anti-smuggling provisions

Х

Х

TURKEY

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo	
Cancer	48	3,271		94.6
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		,743		3.4
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers	1(),121		20.1
Cardiovascular diseases	236	6,775	5	42.3
Ischaemic heart disease	102	2,552	2	25.0
Cerebrovascular disease	62	2,782	1	39.7
Respiratory Diseases	27	7,988		59.1
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	18	3,221		40.3
Asthma	2	2,609		5.2
Male			50	.7
CIGARETTE CONSUMPTION and SMOKING PREVA				
Annual cigarette consumption per person			1,3	73
Smoking Prevalence (%)			50	-
			50	./
			10	0
Female). The Table		18 18	.6
	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	-	.6
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			nd Edition Not	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations		cco Atlas, 2i Regulated	nd Edition	Unknowr
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			Not Regulated	
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required		nd Edition Not	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required X		Not Regulated	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required	Regulated	Not Regulated	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging	Required X		Not Regulated X	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required X	Regulated	Not Regulated	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging	Required X	Regulated	Not Regulated X	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required X	Regulated	Not Regulated X	Unknow
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required X	Regulated	Not Regulated X	Unknow X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	Required X	Regulated	Not Regulated X	Unknow X X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required X	Regulated	Not Regulated X X	Unknow X X X X
Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required X	Regulated	Not Regulated X X X X	Unknow X X X X

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

obacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknown
Advertising in certain media	Х			
Advertising to certain audiences			Х	
Advertising in certain locations		Х		
Advertisement content or design				Х
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences	Х			
Sponsorship advertising of events			Х	
Brand stretching			Х	
Sales to minors	Х			
Sales by minors			Х	
Place of sales			Х	
/ending machines			Х	
ree products	Х			
Single cigarette sales	Х			
Aisleading information on packaging			Х	
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)	Х			
Smoking in private worksites		Х		
Smoking in educational facilities	Х			
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses	Х			
Smoking on trains		Х		
Smoking in taxis			Х	
Smoking on ferries				Х
Smoking on domestic air flights	Х			
Smoking on international air flights	Х			
Smoking in restaurants			Х	
Smoking in entertainment places			Х	
		Х		
Smoking in other public places		Х		
Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown	
ational tobacco control committee	Х			
obacco control education/promotion	Х			
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х	

TURKMENISTAN

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Mortality from Cancer, Cardiovascular and Respiratory Diseases, 2002

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo	
Cancer		2,919		99.3
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		133		4.8
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		302		10.4
Cardiovascular diseases	22	2,151	8	44.4
Ischaemic heart disease	1.	1,671	4	61.5
Cerebrovascular disease	2	2,182		85.0
Respiratory Diseases		1,248		44.6
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		384		14.5
Asthma		386		14.1
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)				
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	27 1. nd Edition	-
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Toba	icco Atlas, 2	1.	-
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSI	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	1.	-
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Toba	icco Atlas, 2 Regulated	1. nd Edition	0
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			1. nd Edition Not	0
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required		1. nd Edition Not	0
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages	Required		1. nd Edition Not	Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required		1. nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required X		1. nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required X		1. nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknowr X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required X		1. nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknowr X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required X		1. nd Edition Regulated	Unknown X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required X		1. Not Regulated X X	Unknowr X X
Female Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required X		1. Not Regulated X X X X X	Unknown X X
Female Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required X		1. Not Regulated X X X X X	Unknown X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required X		1. Not Regulated X X X X X	Unknown X X X X

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media	Х			
Advertising to certain audiences				Х
Advertising in certain locations			Х	
Advertisement content or design				Х
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences			Х	
Sponsorship advertising of events				Х
Brand stretching			Х	
Sales to minors				Х
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				Х
Vending machines			Х	
Free products			Х	
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)	Х			
Smoking in private worksites	Х			
Smoking in educational facilities	Х			
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses	Х			
Smoking on trains	Х			
Smoking in taxis	Х			
Smoking on ferries	Х			
Smoking on domestic air flights	Х			
Smoking on international air flights	Х			
Smoking in restaurants			Х	
Smoking in entertainment places			Х	
		Х		

repaces control cadoaton/promotion		
Anti-smuggling provisions		
Litigation enabling provisions		
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, Americ	can Cance	er Society

X X

UGANDA

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo	
Cancer	12	2,457	1.	46.4
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		565		6.0
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		359		4.0
Cardiovascular diseases	31	,663	4	22.1
Ischaemic heart disease	10),163	1	34.3
Cerebrovascular disease	11	1,043	1-	45.9
Respiratory Diseases	7	7,949	!	95.5
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	3	3,354		45.8
Asthma		338		3.8
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)			15	
Male			25	.2
Female			3.	3
INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions				
Tabaaaa Daguiyamanta and Dagulatiana	D a su dina d	Description	Not	I halva avva
Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages	Required	Regulated	Regulated X	Unknown
Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure			X X	
ě – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	Х		^	
Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	^		Х	
			^	
Ingredient/constituent information on package label			V	
			X	
Amount of tar			Х	
Amount of nicotine			X X	
Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents			X X X	
Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information			X X X X	
Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information Product constituents as public information			X X X X X	
Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information			X X X X	

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknow
Advertising in certain media		Х		
Advertising to certain audiences				Х
Advertising in certain locations				Х
Advertisement content or design				Х
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences			Х	
Sponsorship advertising of events			Х	
Brand stretching			Х	
Sales to minors			Х	
Sales by minors			Х	
Place of sales			Х	
Vending machines			Х	
Free products			Х	
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging			Х	
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)		Х		
Smoking in private worksites			Х	
Smoking in educational facilities			Х	
Smoking in health care facilities			Х	
Smoking on buses			Х	
Smoking on trains			Х	
Smoking in taxis			Х	
Smoking on ferries			Х	
Smoking on domestic air flights			Х	
Smoking on international air flights			Х	
Smoking in restaurants			Х	
Smoking in entertainment places			Х	
Smoking in other public places			Х	

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown
National tobacco control committee			Х
Tobacco control education/promotion			Х
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х
Litigation enabling provisions			Х
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, A	merican Cance	er Society	

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Mortality from Cancer, Cardiovascular and Respiratory Diseases, 2002

Diseases	Number o	of Deaths		er 100,000 eople
Cancer	1,	001		100.2
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		54		4.9
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers		162		18.0
Cardiovascular diseases	3,	514		369.0
Ischaemic heart disease	1,	642		149.4
Cerebrovascular disease		472		61.9
Respiratory Diseases		185		25.3
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		92		12.6
Asthma		28		4.0
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)			3	
Male				
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS	s); The Tobac	co Atlas, 2		3.1
Female	6); The Tobac	co Atlas, 2		3.1
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	S); The Tobac	co Atlas, 2		3.1
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations		co Atlas, 2	nd Edition	-
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			nd Edition	-
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required		nd Edition	d Unknown X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages	Required		nd Edition	d Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required		nd Edition	d Unknown X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required X X X		nd Edition	d Unknown X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required X	Regulated	nd Edition	d Unknown X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required X X X	Regulated	nd Edition	d Unknown X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required X X X	Regulated	nd Edition	d Unknown X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required X X X	Regulated X X	nd Edition	d Unknown X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required X X X	Regulated X X	nd Edition	Unknown X X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required X X X	Regulated X X	nd Edition	Unknown X X X X X X X X X X X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required X X X	Regulated X X	nd Edition	Unknown X X X X

	Х		X X
			X
			~
			Х
			Х
			Х
			Х
		Х	
			Х
			Х
			Х
			Х
			Х
			Х
	Х		
			Х
Х			
Х			
		Х	
		Х	
		Х	
		Х	
			Х
			Х
			Х
			Х
		X	

Litigation enabling provisions Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, American Cancer Society

Х

UZBEKISTAN

SMOKING-RELATED DISEASE IMPACT

Diseases	Number	of Deaths	Deaths pe peo	
Cancer	12	2,051		74.0
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		496		3.1
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers	1	,286		8.3
Cardiovascular diseases	96	6,445	6	62.5
Ischaemic heart disease	55	5,693	3	86.2
Cerebrovascular disease	23	3,436	1	64.5
Respiratory Diseases	7	7,354		48.4
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	3	3,400		23.0
Asthma	1	,750		11.5
Annual cigarette consumption per person Smoking Prevalence (%)			44	-
Mala				
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS	3); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	24 0. nd Edition	
Female	3); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2i	0.	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL	3); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2i	0.	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL		cco Atlas, 2r	0. nd Edition	
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			0. nd Edition Not	9
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required		0. nd Edition Not	9
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages	Required		0. nd Edition Not	9 Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required		0. nd Edition Not Regulated	9 Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required X		0. nd Edition Not Regulated	9 Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message	Required X	Regulated	0. nd Edition Not Regulated	9 Unknown
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging	Required X	Regulated	0. nd Edition Not Regulated	9 Unknown X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required X	Regulated	0. nd Edition Regulated	9 Unknown X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required X	Regulated	0. nd Edition Not Regulated X X	9 Unknown X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine	Required X	Regulated	0. nd Edition Not Regulated X X X X	9 Unknown X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of ther ingredients/ constituents	Required X	Regulated	0. nd Edition Not Regulated X X X X	9 Unknown X X
Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required X	Regulated	0. nd Edition Not Regulated X X X X	9 Unknown X X X X

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media		Х		
Advertising to certain audiences		Х		
Advertising in certain locations		Х		
Advertisement content or design				Х
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences			Х	
Sponsorship advertising of events				Х
Brand stretching		Х		
Sales to minors			Х	
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				Х
Vending machines			Х	
Free products			Х	
Single cigarette sales			Х	
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)			Х	
Smoking in private worksites			Х	
Smoking in educational facilities		Х		
Smoking in health care facilities		Х		
Smoking on buses		Х		
Smoking on trains			Х	
Smoking in taxis			Х	
Smoking on ferries	N/A			
Smoking on domestic air flights	Х			
Smoking on international air flights	Х			
Smoking in restaurants			Х	
Smoking in entertainment places			Х	
Smoking in other public places		Х		

Other Provisions	Yes	No	Unknown			
National tobacco control committee		Х				
Tobacco control education/promotion			Х			
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х			
Litigation enabling provisions			Х			
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, American Cancer Society						

YEMEN

SMO	экіі	NG-F	RELAT	ed dis	EAS	E IMPA	СТ

Diseases	Number of Deaths		Deaths per 100,000 people		
Cancer	9	9,127	1	08.2	
Mouth and oropharynx cancers		300		3.8	
Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers	1	,155		16.3	
Cardiovascular diseases	35	5,438	5	53.2	
Ischaemic heart disease	16	6,217	2	72.7	
Cerebrovascular disease	6,464		97.5		
Respiratory Diseases	4	l,871		62.2	
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	1	,966	34.1		
Asthma		558		4.4	
Annual cigarette consumption per person			57	7	
Smoking Prevalence (%)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Smoking Prevalence (%) Male			77	.0	
	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2	29		
Male Female	S); The Toba	cco Atlas, 2i	29 nd Edition		
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions			29 nd Edition Not	.0	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations	Required	cco Atlas, 2i Regulated	29 nd Edition		
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages			29 nd Edition Not	Unknown	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales	Required		29 nd Edition Not	Unknown X	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure	Required X		29 nd Edition Not	Unknown	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message	Required	Regulated	29 nd Edition Not	Unknown X	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging	Required X		29 nd Edition Not	Unknown X X	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label	Required X	Regulated	29 nd Edition Not Regulated	Unknown X	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required X	Regulated	Not Regulated	Unknown X X	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar	Required X	Regulated	Not Regulated	Unknown X X	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of nicotine Amount of other ingredients/ constituents	Required X	Regulated	Not Regulated	Unknown X X X	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required X	Regulated	Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information Product constituents as public information	Required X	Regulated	Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X X X	
Male Female Source: WHO Statistical Information System (WHOSIS INFRASTRUCTURE FOR TOBACCO CONTROL National Tobacco Control Provisions Tobacco Requirements and Regulations Advertising health warnings/messages Age verification for sales Manufacturing licensure Package health warning/ message Label design on packaging Ingredient/constituent information on package label Amount of tar Amount of other ingredients/ constituents Product constituents as confidential information	Required X	Regulated	Not Regulated	Unknown X X X X	

Tobacco Bans and Restrictions	Banned	Restricted	Not Regulated	Unknowr
Advertising in certain media	Х			
Advertising to certain audiences				Х
Advertising in certain locations		Х		
Advertisement content or design				Х
Sponsorship or promotion for certain audiences				Х
Sponsorship advertising of events				Х
Brand stretching				Х
Sales to minors			Х	
Sales by minors				Х
Place of sales				Х
Vending machines				Х
Free products				Х
Single cigarette sales				Х
Misleading information on packaging				Х
Smoking in government buildings (incl. worksites)				Х
Smoking in private worksites		Х		
Smoking in educational facilities	Х			
Smoking in health care facilities	Х			
Smoking on buses	Х			
Smoking on trains	Х			
Smoking in taxis	Х			
Smoking on ferries	Х			
Smoking on domestic air flights			Х	
Smoking on international air flights			Х	
Smoking in restaurants			Х	
Smoking in entertainment places			Х	
		Х		

Other Provisions	Yes	NO	Unknown		
National tobacco control committee	Х				
Tobacco control education/promotion	Х				
Anti-smuggling provisions			Х		
Litigation enabling provisions			Х		
Source: Tobacco Control Country Profiles 2003, American Cancer Society					